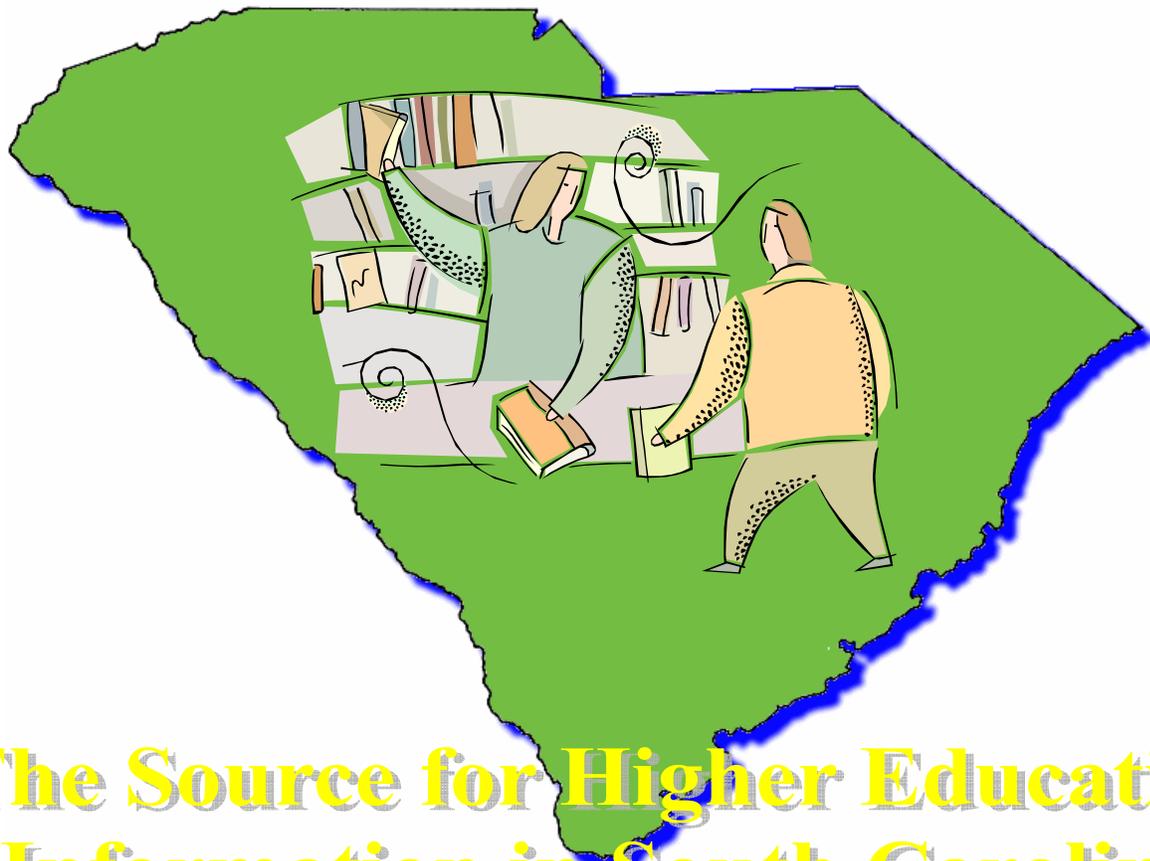


South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2005



**The Source for Higher Education
Information in South Carolina**



27th Edition

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2005



**A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Division of Finance, Facilities and MIS**

**Dr. Conrad Festa
Executive Director**

Stephanie Reynolds, Editor

This publication provides timely data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Some of these facts normally appear in annual reports of the Commission on Higher Education. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcomed. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Finance, Facilities & MIS
1333 Main St., Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201

Intentionally Blank Page



Dr. Conrad Festa
Executive Director

1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
World Wide Web: <http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Twenty-Seventh Edition

The South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by members of the coordinating board, staffs of colleges and universities, the legislature, state government officials and the general public.

Located in the Abstract are the latest statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding and other factual data. A glossary of terms used is included in the back of the Abstract.

The Abstract would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of the Commission's reports and the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals are extremely important to the Commission's data collection process and related reports. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Lynn Metcalf
Interim Director - Finance, Facilities & MIS
June 2005

Intentionally Blank Page

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2005



**The Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2005
is available on the web at:**

www.che.sc.gov/Finance/stat.htm

Mission, Functions and Goals of the Commission

I. Mission

"The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the state system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina."

II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students, and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing academic programs.
- C. To develop and maintain a process by which annual appropriation requests are based on institutional performance, and to submit these and capital improvement requests to the Budget and Control Board and the General Assembly.
- D. To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- E. To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- F. To monitor implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- G. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- H. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies, to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- I. To maintain statewide higher education data collection.
- J. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between two-year and four-year institutions.
- K. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- L. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- M. To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina.

- N. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the state.

III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the Governor, the legislature, state agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the needs and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified, and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement in the colleges and universities.
- E. To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among minority groups in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent and eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the state's institutions.
- H. To expand postsecondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted in the statutes, are legitimate educational enterprises, and that they are fulfilling their purposes.

Commission Members

As of June 2005

Commissioner	Residence	Term Expiration	Congressional District
» Layton McCurdy, <i>Chairman</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/08	
□ Rosemary H. Byerly, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	<i>Inman</i>	7/1/06	4
△ Larry Durham	<i>Lancaster</i>	7/1/04*	
» Douglas Forbes	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/04*	
□ Bettie Rose Horne	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/08	3
□ Vermelle Johnson	<i>Orangeburg</i>	7/1/06	6
□ James S. Konduros	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/06	2
△ Miles Loadholt	<i>Barnwell</i>	7/1/04*	
» Cindy Mosteller	<i>Mt. Pleasant</i>	7/1/08	
□ Daniel Ravenel	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/08	1
□ James H. Sanders	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/08	5
△ Neal J. Workman, Jr.	<i>Clemson</i>	7/1/06	
+ Mitchell Zais	<i>Newberry</i>	7/1/06	

□ *Appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation.*

» *Appointed by the Governor at Large.*

△ *Appointed by the Governor Ex-Officio-Institutional.*

+ *Appointed by the Governor, Ex-Officio-Private Sector without vote.*

* *Commissioners serve until reappointed or a replacement is named.*

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION**

STAFF MEMBERS

Dr. Conrad Festa, Executive Director

Dr. Gail M. Morrison, Deputy Executive Director 737-2243

Ms. Rita Allison	Director of Communications	737 - 1929
Ms. Julie Carullo	Director of Governmental Affairs & Special Projects	737 - 2292
Ms. Beth Rogers	Executive Assistant	737 - 2275

Academic Affairs & Licensing

Dr. Gail M. Morrison, Director 737-2243

Dr. R. Lynn Kelley	Assistant Director - Academic Affairs	737 - 2247
Ms. JoAnn Biga	Administrative Coordinator - Academic Common Market	737 - 2245
Ms. Sandra E. Carr	Administrative Assistant - FIPSE	737 - 2274
Ms. Renea Eshleman	Program Manager - Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic.	737 - 2281
Ms. Lane Jeselnik	Program Coordinator - Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic.	737 - 3918
Dr. Esther Kramer	Program Manager - Academic Affairs/Teacher Quality	737 - 2246
Dr. Tajuana Massie	Program Coordinator - Academic Affairs & FIPSE Coord.	737 - 3925
Dr. Michael Raley	Program Manager - Academic Affairs & FIPSE Project Dir.	737 - 3921
Ms. De’Nitra Reese	Administrative Coordinator - Teacher Grants/New Programs	737 - 2242
Ms. Jean Rhyne	Librarian	737 - 2273
Ms. Edna P. Strange	Program Coordinator - Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic.	737 - 2287
Dr. Donald Tetreault	Program Manager - Academic Affairs/Endowed Chair	737 - 2293

Access & Equity

Mr. Michael L. Brown, Director 737-2144

Ms. Lorinda D. Copeland	Information & Reporting Analyst	737 - 2157
-------------------------	---------------------------------	------------

***** See Appendix 4 For E-mail Addresses Of Staff *****

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION**

STAFF MEMBERS

Finance, Facilities & MIS

Ms. Lynn W. Metcalf, Interim Director 737-2265

Ms. Camille T. Brown	Program Manager - Management Information Systems	737 - 2149
Mr. Anthony Brown	Program Manager - Fiscal Analyst	737 - 3920
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Information Resource Consultant	737 - 2156
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer Systems Analyst	737 - 2259
Ms. Stephanie Reynolds	Research Analyst	737 - 2152
Ms. Janet K. Stewart	Program Coordinator	737 - 2179

Operations

Mr. Jeffri Richards, Director 737-2263

Ms. Addie Caldwell	Receptionist	737 - 2260
Ms. Marsha M. Jordan	Chief Accountant	737 - 2146
Mr. Rashad Rogers	Grants Accountant	737 - 3920

Student Services

Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244

Ms. Arlene Criswell	Program Coordinator	737 - 2705
Ms. Angela Enlow	Program Manager - GEAR UP (Early Awareness)	737 - 3919
Mr. Gary Glenn	Program Manager - Veteran's Education	737 - 3922
Ms. Deborah Gay Henning	Program Assistant	737 - 3910
Ms. Sherry Hubbard	Program Manager - Student Services	737 - 2262
Ms. Yolanda M. Hudson	Program Assistant	737 - 2290
Ms. Rae McPherson	Program Manager - GEAR UP (Early Awareness)	737 - 2706
Mr. Frank Myers	Program Manager - Veteran's Education	737 - 2282
Ms. Sandra Rhyne	Program Coordinator - Student Services	737 - 2280
Ms. Jocelyn Ross	Research Analyst/Statistician	737 - 3917
Mr. Jimmy Ruff	Program Manager - Veteran's Education	737 - 2295
Ms. LaVerne Sanders	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2226
Ms. Jonnita Smalls	Program Assistant	737 - 2128
Ms. Cindy Taylor	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2286
Ms. Karen Wham	Program Assistant	737 - 4544
Ms. Virginia Winfrey	Project Assistant	737 - 2330

***** See Appendix 4 For E-mail Addresses Of Staff *****

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts At a Glance.....	13
---------------------------------------	----

Enrollment

Enrollment Glossary	15
Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment	16
Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment	22
Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment, by Student Level & Geo-Origin	27
Fall 2004 State of Origin of First-Time Freshmen	33
Fall 2004 County of Origin of First-Time Freshmen	35
Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level	36
Retention of First-Time Degree Seeking Freshmen	44
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers, Fall 2004	47

Degrees Awarded

Degrees Awarded Glossary.....	61
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded.....	62
Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004	64
Total Degrees Awarded by Level, by Race, Gender, Academic Discipline,- July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004	68
Graduation Rates	75

SAT

The SAT Program.....	79
Fall 2004 SAT Scores of First-Time Entering Freshmen By Geographic Origin.....	82

Table of Contents

Tuition, Cost, Grants

Tuition Glossary.....	89
Analysis of Required Student Fees Academic Year 2004-2005	90
Ten-Year Summary of Total Required Fees	91
Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students Academic Year 2004-2005	92
Average Cost Per FTE, By Degree Level	94
Statewide Scholarships and Grants	101
Fall 2004 Scholarship Disbursement Recipients	104
Academic Year 2003-04 Scholarship Disbursement Recipients	106
Fall 2003 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2004.....	108
Fall 2003 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships In Fall 2004	109
Fall 2003 HOPE Recipients Receiving LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2004.....	110

Finance

Finance Glossary.....	111
Ten-Year Comparison of State Education Appropriations	113
Various Extraordinary (Below-the-Line) Funding, FY 2004-2005	114
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education.....	115
General Funds and Lottery Appropriations for the State Scholarship Programs.....	116

Facilities

Facilities Operation and Maintenance	117
Fall 2004 Assignable Area by Function and Site.....	118
Chart of Assignable Square Feet by Function	120

Table of Contents

Faculty

Faculty in Higher Education	121
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty	122
Trend Data Analysis Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty - Public Institutions.....	124
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, By Discipline	127
Fall 2004 Full-Time Faculty By Race and Tenure -Public Institutions.....	128

Appendices

Appendix 1 - Performance Funding	131
Appendix 2 - Location of South Carolina Colleges And Universities	133
Appendix 3 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Organizational Chart	136
Appendix 4 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Staff Member E-Mail Addresses	137
Appendix 5 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Listing of 2004-2005 Publications	138
Appendix 6 - Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education	140
Appendix 7 - S.C. Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members	143
For Additional Information.....	147



South Carolina Facts At A Glance

Governor Mark Sanford
Lt. Governor R. Andre' Bauer
President Pro Tempore of the Senate..... Glenn F. McConnell
Speaker of the House of Representatives.....David L. Wilkins

SC Commission on Higher Education..... Dr. Conrad Festa
 Executive Director

Number of Colleges and Universities = 55

Public Four-Year 13
 Public Two-Year Regional 4
 Public Technical Colleges 16
 Independent Four-Year.....21
 Independent Two-Year.....1

African American Enrollment as a % of Total Higher Education Enrollment (2004) 26.5%

Public Col. & Univ. State Appropriation (2003-2004)..... \$606,400,412

Public Col. & Univ. State Appropriation as a % of Total State Revenue 11.6%

Appropriations for State Supported Student Financial Assistance Programs.... \$240,745,147
 (Includes Public and Independent Institutions)

Higher Education Fall 2004 Headcount Enrollment = 210,624

Public Four-Year 93,504
 Public Two-Year Regional..... 3,254
 Public Technical Colleges 75,628
 Independent Four-Year..... 37,469
 Independent Two-Year..... 787

Average In-State Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees (2003-2004)

Public Four-Year \$6,352
 Public Two-Year Regional..... \$4,058
 Public Technical Colleges..... \$2,705
 Independent Four-Year \$14,007
 Independent Two-Year* \$9,322

* Not an average, data for only one institution.

Higher Education Enabling Bright Futures !



ENROLLMENT

Glossary

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America or who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Asian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Black, African American - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).

Hispanic - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Nonresident Alien - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

White, Non-Hispanic - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).

Race/ethnicity Unknown - This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

First-Professional Student - A student enrolled in any of the following degree programs: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine.

First-Time Freshman - An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Undergraduate Student - A student enrolled in a 4- or 5-year bachelor's degree program, associate's degree program, or a certificate/diploma program below the baccalaureate.

Graduate Student - A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

Transfer Student - A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours and first professional law are fourteen (14). Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

Lower Division – Freshmen and sophomores.

Upper Division – Juniors and seniors.

Ten-Year Analysis of Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment

	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	% Change	
											Over 2003	Over 1995
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	14,847	14,978	15,087	15,257	15,685	16,053	15,801	15,620	15,780	15,948	1.1%	7.4%
USC Columbia ¹	20,637	20,380	20,835	20,619	19,852	19,724	19,691	21,324	21,782	22,557	3.6%	9.3%
Medical University of SC ¹	<u>2,317</u>	<u>2,299</u>	<u>2,296</u>	<u>2,321</u>	<u>2,347</u>	<u>2,379</u>	<u>2,367</u>	<u>2,334</u>	<u>2,390</u>	<u>2,593</u>	8.5%	11.9%
Subtotal	37,801	37,657	38,218	38,198	37,884	38,156	37,859	39,278	39,952	41,098	2.9%	8.7%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,053	3,046	2,843	2,865	2,899	2,920	3,089	3,094	3,061	2,992	-2.3%	-2.0%
Coastal Carolina University	3,656	3,793	3,874	3,938	3,991	4,101	4,487	5,095	5,795	6,141	6.0%	68.0%
College of Charleston	8,520	8,948	8,948	9,270	9,480	9,451	9,732	9,947	9,860	9,942	0.8%	16.7%
Francis Marion University	3,200	3,076	2,886	3,030	2,906	2,796	2,834	2,962	3,063	3,126	2.1%	-2.3%
Lander University	2,182	2,217	2,227	2,173	2,242	2,211	2,226	2,422	2,455	2,524	2.8%	15.7%
SC State University	4,373	4,364	4,205	4,312	4,156	4,001	3,845	3,924	3,949	3,976	0.7%	-9.1%
USC Aiken	2,255	2,292	2,297	2,461	2,515	2,596	2,569	2,676	2,737	2,761	0.9%	22.4%
USC Beaufort	563	552	525	567	621	664	650	680	723	832	15.1%	47.8%
USC Upstate	2,558	2,662	2,805	2,837	2,947	3,012	3,320	3,703	3,852	3,794	-1.5%	48.3%
Winthrop University	<u>4,293</u>	<u>4,293</u>	<u>4,416</u>	<u>4,431</u>	<u>4,680</u>	<u>4,858</u>	<u>5,015</u>	<u>5,287</u>	<u>5,454</u>	<u>5,459</u>	0.1%	27.2%
Subtotal	34,655	35,242	35,028	35,884	36,437	36,610	37,768	39,789	40,948	41,548	1.5%	19.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	633	644	591	558	573	546	614	623	614	690	12.4%	9.0%
USC Salkehatchie	513	465	474	468	486	444	445	442	459	400	-12.9%	-22.0%
USC Sumter	854	858	855	763	777	781	766	761	753	726	-3.6%	-15.0%
USC Union	<u>189</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>176</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>194</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>245</u>	36.9%	29.6%
Subtotal	2,189	2,145	2,116	1,961	2,029	1,947	2,024	2,019	2,006	2,060	2.7%	-5.9%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount enrollments.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment

	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	% Change	
											Over 2003	Over 2004
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	1,438	1,310	1,439	1,350	1,459	1,388	1,487	1,585	1,619	1,634	0.9%	13.6%
Central Carolina	1,369	1,383	1,433	1,398	1,240	1,494	1,650	1,890	1,803	1,829	1.4%	33.6%
Denmark	680	694	784	829	879	995	1,065	1,233	1,232	1,095	-11.1%	61.0%
Florence - Darlington	2,052	1,953	2,173	2,400	2,499	2,542	2,471	2,683	2,727	2,836	4.0%	38.2%
Greenville	5,412	5,367	5,566	5,700	6,023	6,126	6,712	7,058	7,534	8,283	9.9%	53.0%
Horry - Georgetown	2,186	2,186	2,248	2,341	2,385	2,306	2,594	2,930	3,366	3,334	-1.0%	52.5%
Midlands	6,148	5,989	5,863	5,975	6,114	5,979	6,157	6,527	6,922	6,846	-1.1%	11.4%
Northeastern	574	581	604	657	607	581	598	672	748	726	-2.9%	26.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,282	1,242	1,319	1,303	1,233	1,295	1,416	1,627	1,780	1,782	0.1%	39.0%
Piedmont	1,825	1,954	2,041	2,194	2,130	2,437	2,782	3,094	3,132	2,877	-8.1%	57.6%
Spartanburg	1,711	1,728	1,803	2,007	2,009	2,054	2,201	2,613	2,781	2,827	1.7%	65.2%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	734	770	938	906	895	937	909	1,017	1,117	1,066	-4.6%	45.2%
Tri-County	2,013	2,120	2,158	2,417	2,363	2,346	2,429	2,766	3,048	3,175	4.2%	57.7%
Trident	5,433	5,597	5,335	5,329	5,797	5,968	6,086	7,054	7,436	7,427	-0.1%	36.7%
Williamsburg	354	352	360	343	373	384	321	321	370	342	-7.6%	-3.4%
York	<u>2,171</u>	<u>2,229</u>	<u>2,188</u>	<u>2,073</u>	<u>2,185</u>	<u>2,203</u>	<u>2,273</u>	<u>2,526</u>	<u>2,688</u>	<u>2,593</u>	-3.5%	19.4%
Subtotal	35,382	35,454	36,254	37,223	38,191	39,035	41,151	45,596	48,302	48,672	0.8%	37.6%

These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level

	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	% Change	
											2004 Over 2003	2004 Over 1995
Undergraduate Research Institutions												
Clemson University	12,356	12,507	12,651	12,909	13,326	13,797	13,656	13,409	13,506	13,584	0.6%	9.9%
USC Columbia	14,373	14,200	14,431	14,322	14,213	13,987	14,379	15,464	16,132	16,858	4.5%	17.3%
Medical University of SC	<u>898</u>	<u>829</u>	<u>761</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>344</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>337</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>310</u>	11.1%	-65.5%
Subtotal	27,628	27,536	27,843	27,863	27,883	28,134	28,399	29,210	29,917	30,753	2.8%	11.3%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,338	2,298	2,223	2,179	2,219	2,275	2,425	2,405	2,467	2,503	1.5%	7.1%
Coastal Carolina University	3,576	3,743	3,847	3,914	3,919	4,027	4,428	4,796	5,390	5,807	7.7%	62.4%
College of Charleston	7,946	8,313	8,442	8,670	8,904	8,992	9,184	9,398	9,267	9,328	0.7%	17.4%
Francis Marion University	3,057	2,914	2,721	2,757	2,629	2,551	2,605	2,777	2,888	2,959	2.5%	-3.2%
Lander University	2,111	2,156	2,151	2,106	2,123	2,078	2,160	2,320	2,363	2,467	4.4%	16.9%
SC State University	3,974	3,913	3,766	3,916	3,794	3,501	3,397	3,440	3,499	3,637	3.9%	-8.5%
USC Aiken	2,244	2,279	2,281	2,429	2,470	2,550	2,526	2,627	2,695	2,714	0.7%	20.9%
USC Beaufort	563	552	525	567	621	664	650	680	723	831	14.9%	47.6%
USC Upstate	2,526	2,594	2,735	2,731	2,866	2,984	3,297	3,677	3,823	3,766	-1.5%	49.1%
Winthrop University	<u>3,795</u>	<u>3,775</u>	<u>3,906</u>	<u>3,950</u>	<u>4,211</u>	<u>4,299</u>	<u>4,474</u>	<u>4,739</u>	<u>4,886</u>	<u>4,928</u>	0.9%	29.9%
Subtotal	32,130	32,538	32,597	33,218	33,756	33,921	35,145	36,859	38,000	38,940	2.5%	21.2%
Undergraduate Subtotal	59,758	60,074	60,440	61,081	61,639	62,055	63,544	66,068	67,917	69,693	2.6%	16.6%
First Professional												
USC Columbia ¹												
Law	775	787	809	780	732	702	740	757	770	781	1.4%	0.8%
Medicine	291	285	283	291	295	290	288	292	297	306	3.0%	5.2%
Pharm-D	18	45	33	95	103	99	97	99	127	123	-3.1%	583.3%
USC Subtotal	1,084	1,117	1,125	1,166	1,130	1,091	1,125	1,148	1,194	1,210	1.3%	11.6%
Medical University of SC ¹												
Dentistry	190	197	204	209	212	214	208	214	216	217	0.5%	14.2%
Medicine	567	582	584	576	580	580	575	585	604	594	-1.7%	4.8%
Pharm-D	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>276</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>349</u>	11.5%	584.3%
MUSC Subtotal	808	831	843	842	1,007	1,057	1,036	1,075	1,133	1,160	2.4%	43.6%
First Professional Subtotal	1,892	1,948	1,967	2,008	2,137	2,148	2,161	2,223	2,326	2,370	1.9%	25.3%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount enrollments
Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level

	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	% Change	
											2004 Over 2003	2004 Over 1995
Graduate I (Master's)												
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	1,751	1,732	1,700	1,667	1,652	1,600	1,464	1,476	1,499	1,488	-0.7%	-15.0%
USC Columbia	3,857	3,825	3,976	3,869	3,317	3,473	3,065	3,512	3,239	3,186	-1.6%	-17.4%
Medical University of SC	<u>334</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>405</u>	<u>558</u>	<u>718</u>	<u>670</u>	<u>671</u>	<u>627</u>	<u>688</u>	<u>810</u>	17.7%	142.5%
Subtotal	5,942	5,903	6,081	6,093	5,687	5,743	5,200	5,615	5,427	5,484	1.1%	-7.7%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	715	748	620	687	680	645	664	690	594	489	-17.7%	-31.6%
Coastal Carolina University	80	49	28	24	72	75	59	299	405	334	-17.5%	317.5%
College of Charleston	575	635	506	600	576	458	548	549	593	614	3.5%	6.8%
Francis Marion University	143	162	165	273	277	245	229	185	175	167	-4.6%	16.8%
Lander University	72	60	76	67	120	133	66	102	92	57	-38.0%	-20.8%
SC State University	373	432	411	377	343	478	396	439	396	302	-23.7%	-19.0%
USC Aiken	11	13	16	32	45	46	43	48	42	48	14.3%	336.4%
USC Beaufort ¹												
USC Upstate	33	68	71	105	81	27	23	26	29	28	-3.4%	-15.2%
Winthrop University	<u>498</u>	<u>518</u>	<u>510</u>	<u>481</u>	<u>469</u>	<u>559</u>	<u>542</u>	<u>548</u>	<u>568</u>	<u>531</u>	-6.5%	6.6%
Subtotal	2,499	2,686	2,402	2,647	2,663	2,666	2,570	2,886	2,894	2,569	-11.2%	2.8%
Graduate II (Doctoral)												
Clemson University	740	739	736	682	707	656	680	735	775	876	13.0%	18.4%
SC State University	25	18	28	19	19	23	52	45	54	38	-29.6%	52.0%
USC Columbia	1,322	1,239	1,304	1,263	1,192	1,173	1,122	1,199	1,217	1,302	7.0%	-1.5%
Medical University of SC	<u>277</u>	<u>292</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>302</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>295</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>312</u>	8.0%	12.6%
Subtotal	2,365	2,289	2,355	2,252	2,195	2,154	2,151	2,274	2,336	2,528	8.2%	6.9%
Total for Senior Public Inst.- All Levels	72,456	72,899	73,245	74,081	74,321	74,766	75,626	79,067	80,900	82,645	2.2%	14.1%

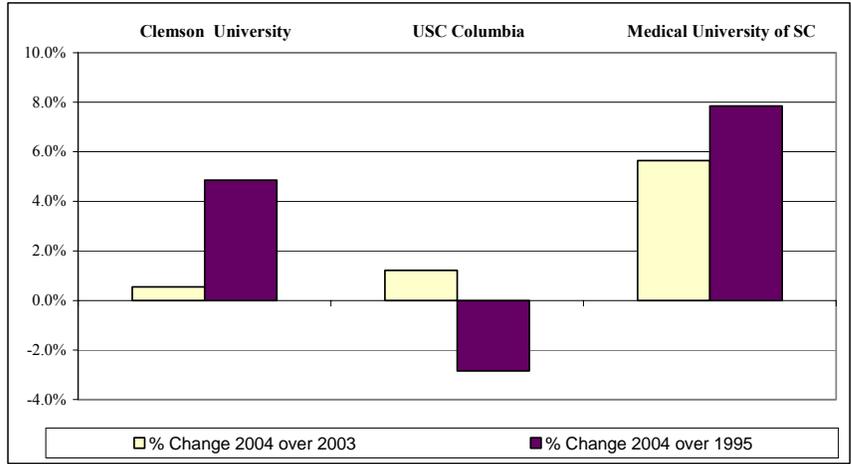
¹ Master programs not currently offered.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Percent Change - Total Headcount Enrollment Fall 2004 over Fall 2003 and Fall 1995

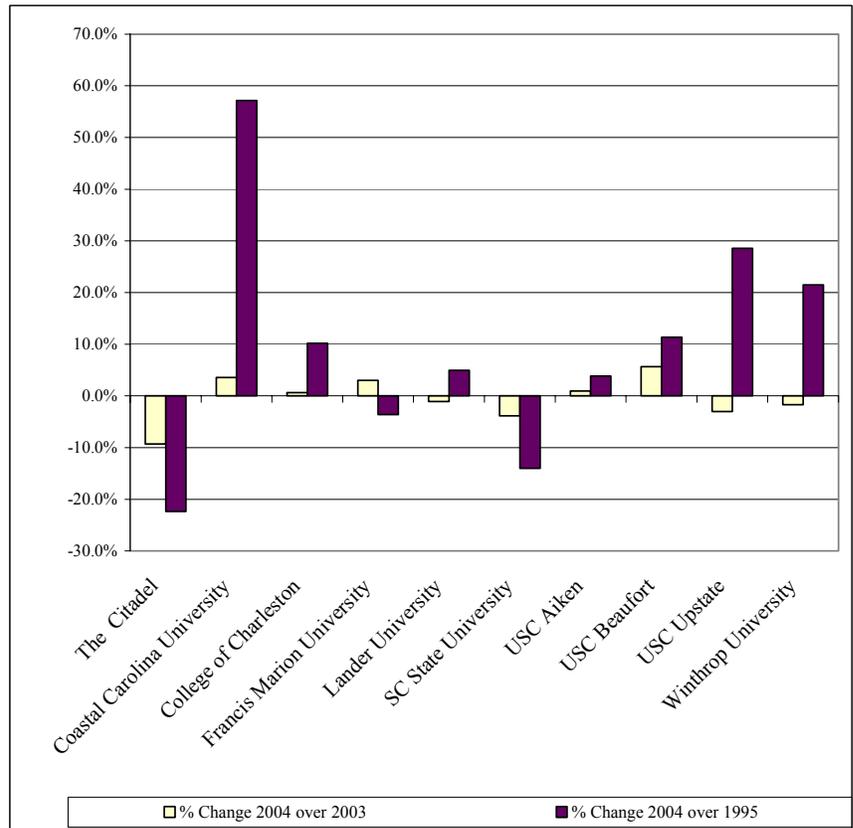
Research Institutions

% Change	
2004 Over 2003	2004 Over 1995
Clemson University	0.6% 4.9%
USC Columbia	1.2% -2.8%
Medical University of SC	5.6% 7.8%



Teaching Institutions

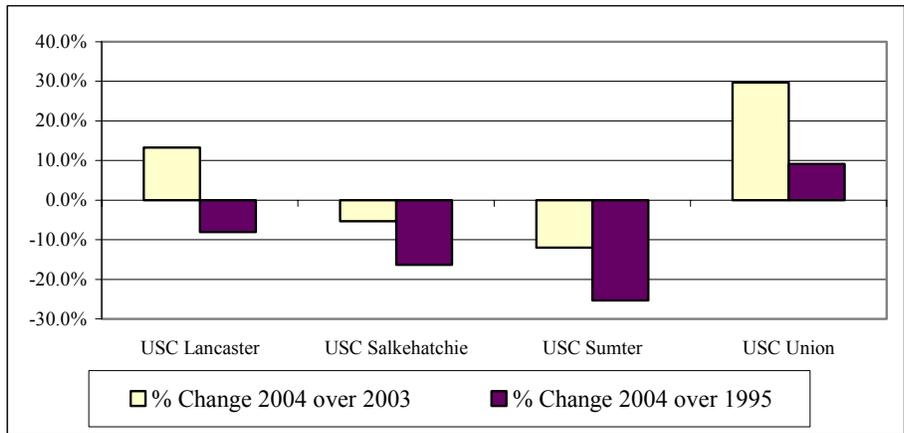
% Change	
2004 Over 2003	2004 Over 1995
The Citadel	-9.3% -22.4%
Coastal Carolina University	3.6% 57.1%
College of Charleston	0.6% 10.2%
Francis Marion University	3.0% -3.6%
Lander University	-1.1% 5.0%
SC State University	-3.9% -14.0%
USC Aiken	1.0% 3.9%
USC Beaufort	5.6% 11.3%
USC Upstate	-3.0% 28.6%
Winthrop University	-1.7% 21.5%



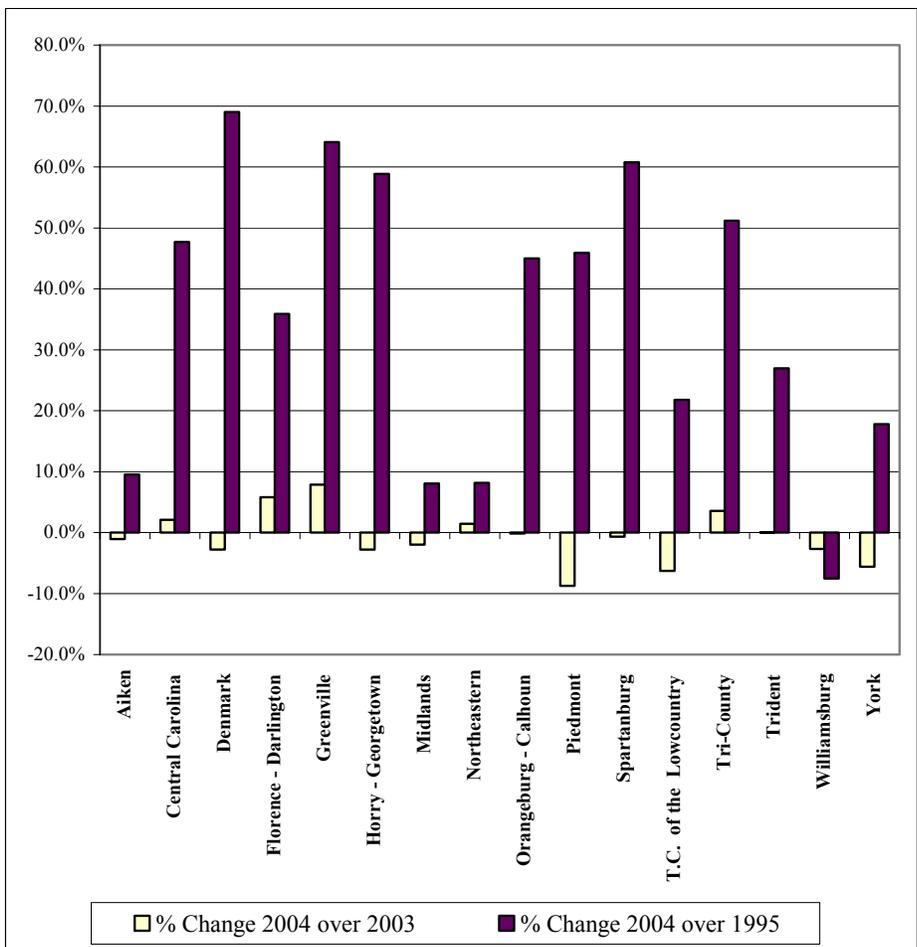
See page 22 for details of graphical information.

Percent Change - Total Headcount Enrollment Fall 2004 over Fall 2003 and Fall 1995

Two-Year Regional Campuses	% Change	
	2004 Over 2003	2004 Over 1995
USC Lancaster	13.3%	-8.1%
USC Salkehatchie	-5.3%	-16.3%
USC Sumter	-12.0%	-25.4%
USC Union	29.7%	9.1%



Technical Colleges	% Change	
	2004 Over 2003	2004 Over 1995
Aiken	-1.1%	9.6%
Central Carolina	2.1%	47.7%
Denmark	-2.8%	69.0%
Florence - Darlington	5.8%	35.9%
Greenville	7.8%	64.1%
Horry - Georgetown	-2.8%	58.8%
Midlands	-2.0%	8.0%
Northeastern	1.5%	8.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	-0.1%	45.0%
Piedmont	-8.7%	45.9%
Spartanburg	-0.7%	60.8%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	-6.3%	21.8%
Tri-County	3.5%	51.2%
Trident	0.0%	26.9%
Williamsburg	-2.7%	-7.5%
York	-5.6%	17.8%



See page 22 for details of graphical information.

Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

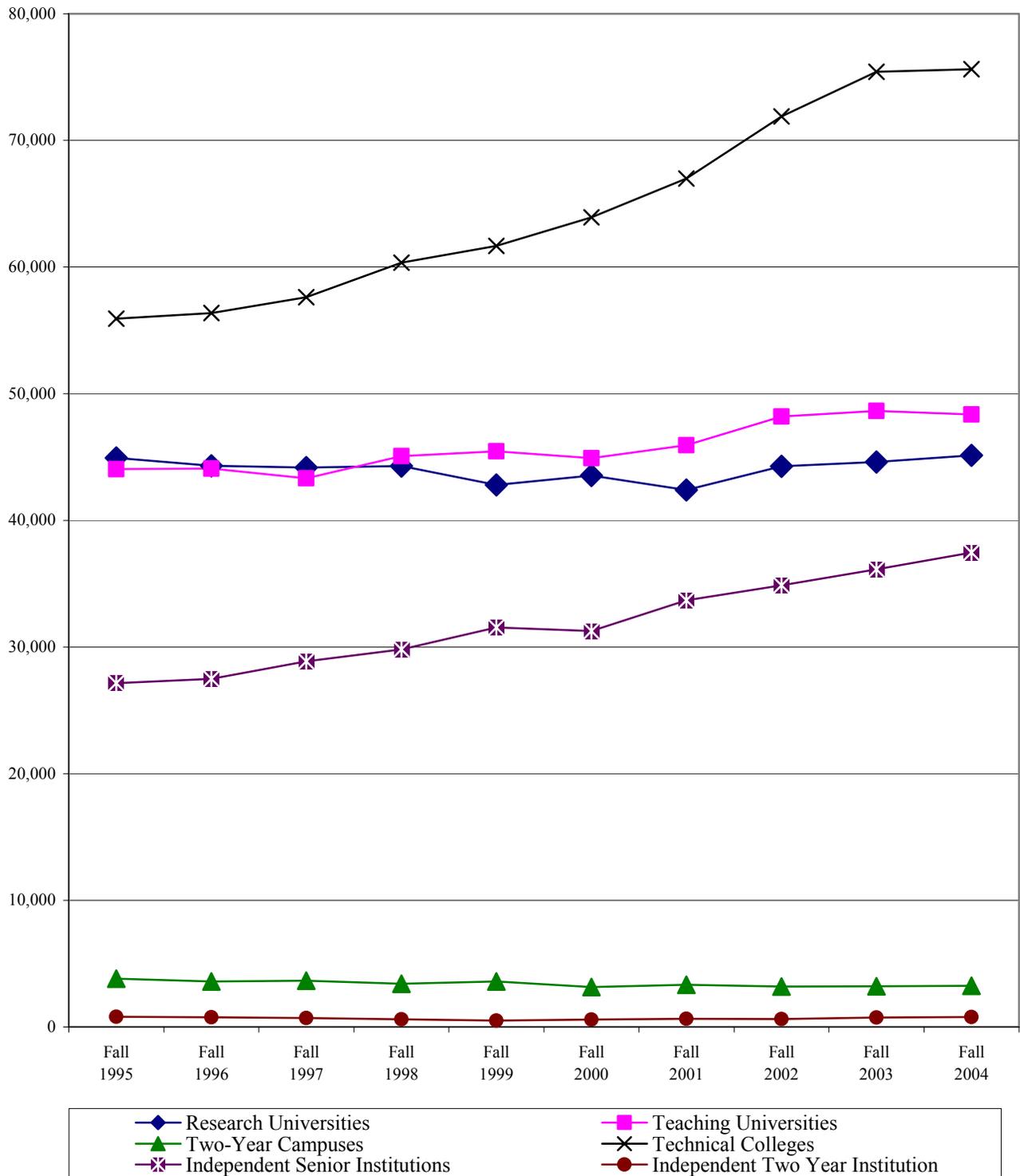
	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	% Change 2004 Over 2003	% Change 2004 Over 1995
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	16,318	16,526	16,396	16,685	16,982	17,465	17,101	16,876	17,016	17,110	0.6%	4.9%
USC Columbia	26,346	25,489	25,447	25,250	23,430	23,728	23,000	25,140	25,288	25,596	1.2%	-2.8%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,256</u>	<u>2,296</u>	<u>2,326</u>	<u>2,353</u>	<u>2,383</u>	<u>2,346</u>	<u>2,297</u>	<u>2,260</u>	<u>2,303</u>	<u>2,433</u>	5.6%	7.8%
Subtotal	44,920	44,311	44,169	44,288	42,795	43,539	42,398	44,276	44,607	45,139	1.2%	0.5%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	4,316	4,319	3,766	4,015	3,968	3,872	4,001	4,058	3,695	3,351	-9.3%	-22.4%
Coastal Carolina University	4,468	4,477	4,408	4,556	4,615	4,653	4,965	5,980	6,780	7,021	3.6%	57.1%
College of Charleston	10,537	10,921	10,854	11,552	11,624	11,129	11,617	11,716	11,536	11,607	0.6%	10.2%
Francis Marion University	3,836	3,722	3,554	3,947	3,814	3,567	3,513	3,494	3,590	3,698	3.0%	-3.6%
Lander University	2,780	2,722	2,731	2,600	2,883	2,935	2,710	2,947	2,950	2,918	-1.1%	5.0%
SC State University	4,993	4,899	4,657	4,795	4,623	4,525	4,467	4,568	4,466	4,294	-3.9%	-14.0%
USC Aiken	3,256	3,022	3,004	3,179	3,173	3,278	3,282	3,416	3,350	3,382	1.0%	3.9%
USC Beaufort	1,147	1,055	1,040	1,070	1,132	1,175	1,083	1,203	1,209	1,277	5.6%	11.3%
USC Upstate	3,399	3,549	3,729	3,767	3,778	3,709	3,993	4,362	4,507	4,370	-3.0%	28.6%
Winthrop University	<u>5,308</u>	<u>5,402</u>	<u>5,574</u>	<u>5,591</u>	<u>5,839</u>	<u>6,061</u>	<u>6,306</u>	<u>6,462</u>	<u>6,558</u>	<u>6,447</u>	-1.7%	21.5%
Subtotal	44,040	44,088	43,317	45,072	45,449	44,904	45,937	48,206	48,641	48,365	-0.6%	9.8%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	1,152	1,137	1,057	961	1,010	837	939	943	935	1,059	13.3%	-8.1%
USC Salkehatchie	893	794	837	862	893	785	830	747	789	747	-5.3%	-16.3%
USC Sumter	1,396	1,339	1,371	1,233	1,292	1,173	1,184	1,149	1,184	1,042	-12.0%	-25.4%
USC Union	<u>372</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>358</u>	<u>392</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>382</u>	<u>347</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>406</u>	29.7%	9.1%
Subtotal	3,813	3,602	3,646	3,414	3,587	3,158	3,335	3,186	3,221	3,254	1.0%	-14.7%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	2,260	2,143	2,463	2,343	2,339	2,268	2,353	2,455	2,503	2,476	-1.1%	9.6%
Central Carolina	2,207	2,201	2,262	2,356	2,154	2,546	2,962	3,265	3,191	3,259	2.1%	47.7%
Denmark	842	915	1,102	1,189	1,212	1,240	1,401	1,404	1,464	1,423	-2.8%	69.0%
Florence - Darlington	3,121	2,939	3,248	3,472	3,643	3,814	3,632	4,041	4,009	4,241	5.8%	35.9%
Greenville	8,227	8,227	8,749	9,442	10,010	10,786	11,544	12,043	12,516	13,498	7.8%	64.1%
Horry - Georgetown	3,166	3,236	3,338	3,587	3,645	3,693	4,106	4,562	5,172	5,029	-2.8%	58.8%
Midlands	9,913	9,728	9,468	9,778	9,809	9,702	9,874	10,347	10,925	10,710	-2.0%	8.0%
Northeastern	1,030	1,028	1,062	1,112	1,052	982	967	994	1,098	1,114	1.5%	8.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,716	1,760	1,820	1,928	1,770	1,861	2,020	2,279	2,491	2,488	-0.1%	45.0%
Piedmont	3,147	3,264	3,415	3,715	3,534	4,104	4,544	4,911	5,031	4,592	-8.7%	45.9%
Spartanburg	2,547	2,557	2,715	2,911	2,991	3,030	3,366	3,871	4,123	4,095	-0.7%	60.8%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	1,382	1,538	1,822	1,762	1,804	1,776	1,745	1,766	1,796	1,683	-6.3%	21.8%
Tri - County	3,115	3,296	3,363	3,642	3,654	3,612	3,773	4,125	4,548	4,709	3.5%	51.2%
Trident	9,292	9,400	8,730	9,106	9,882	10,246	10,461	11,251	11,791	11,795	0.0%	26.9%
Williamsburg	626	602	588	573	643	661	543	517	595	579	-2.7%	-7.5%
York	<u>3,342</u>	<u>3,528</u>	<u>3,476</u>	<u>3,427</u>	<u>3,523</u>	<u>3,597</u>	<u>3,700</u>	<u>4,064</u>	<u>4,171</u>	<u>3,937</u>	-5.6%	17.8%
Subtotal	55,933	56,362	57,621	60,343	61,665	63,918	66,991	71,895	75,424	75,628	0.3%	35.2%
Public Total	148,706	148,363	148,753	153,117	153,496	155,519	158,661	167,563	171,893	172,386	0.3%	15.9%

Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

											% Change	
	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Over 2003	Over 1995
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	249	242	358	359	328	328	592	506	565	567	0.4%	127.7%
Anderson College	918	899	1,005	1,081	1,216	1,398	1,450	1,639	1,664	1,666	0.1%	81.5%
Benedict College	1,861	2,138	2,138	2,405	2,750	2,750	2,938	3,005	2,850	2,769	-2.8%	48.8%
Bob Jones University	3,955	3,851	3,910	3,881	3,940	3,706	4,150	4,102	4,083	4,183	2.4%	5.8%
Charleston Southern University	2,562	2,152	2,480	2,445	2,594	2,603	2,682	2,849	2,990	2,875	-3.8%	12.2%
Claflin University	1,002	978	1,006	1,161	1,120	1,130	1,460	1,573	1,627	1,807	11.1%	80.3%
Coker College	895	939	970	933	975	1,002	1,089	1,127	1,101	1,151	4.5%	28.6%
Columbia College	1,307	1,319	1,359	1,388	1,367	1,399	1,476	1,474	1,515	1,453	-4.1%	11.2%
Columbia Int'l University	968	1,038	921	940	1,000	1,054	1,040	1,021	964	1,016	5.4%	5.0%
Converse College	1,175	1,197	1,473	1,554	1,514	1,412	1,437	1,577	1,663	2,241	34.8%	90.7%
Erskine College	839	844	830	852	887	858	948	948	904	962	6.4%	14.7%
Furman University	2,673	2,734	2,840	2,993	3,452	3,272	3,252	3,208	3,320	3,359	1.2%	25.7%
Limestone College	1,401	1,514	1,633	1,784	2,009	1,967	2,067	2,448	2,753	3,024	9.8%	115.8%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	185	182	166	179	160	152	151	*	192	192	0.0%	3.8%
Morris College	850	911	971	888	907	940	986	1,049	1,007	897	-10.9%	5.5%
Newberry College	620	700	716	744	750	724	721	748	746	778	4.3%	25.5%
North Greenville College	837	949	1,036	1,081	1,220	1,279	1,378	1,486	1,615	1,765	9.3%	110.9%
Presbyterian College	1,186	1,150	1,118	1,080	1,119	1,148	1,184	1,217	1,177	1,187	0.8%	0.1%
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chir.	254	321	398	418	407	352	329	376	480	431	-10.2%	69.7%
South University	231	204	174	224	223	177	234	312	361	361	0.0%	56.3%
Southern Methodist College	24	33	37	45	35	48	92	92	89	74	-16.9%	208.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,271	1,298	1,337	1,325	1,527	1,803	2,166	2,301	2,430	2,632	8.3%	107.1%
Voorhees College	786	806	924	966	931	677	756	731	876	902	3.0%	14.8%
Wofford College	<u>1,088</u>	<u>1,085</u>	<u>1,075</u>	<u>1,081</u>	<u>1,103</u>	<u>1,087</u>	<u>1,106</u>	<u>1,084</u>	<u>1,157</u>	<u>1,177</u>	1.7%	8.2%
Subtotal	27,137	27,484	28,875	29,807	31,534	31,266	33,684	34,873	36,129	37,469	3.7%	38.1%
Independent Two-year Colleges												
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>804</u>	<u>765</u>	<u>699</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>503</u>	<u>583</u>	<u>635</u>	<u>630</u>	<u>737</u>	<u>787</u>	6.8%	-2.1%
Subtotal	804	765	699	595	503	583	635	630	737	787	6.8%	-2.1%
Independent Total	27,941	28,249	29,574	30,402	32,037	31,849	34,319	35,503	36,866	38,256	3.8%	36.9%

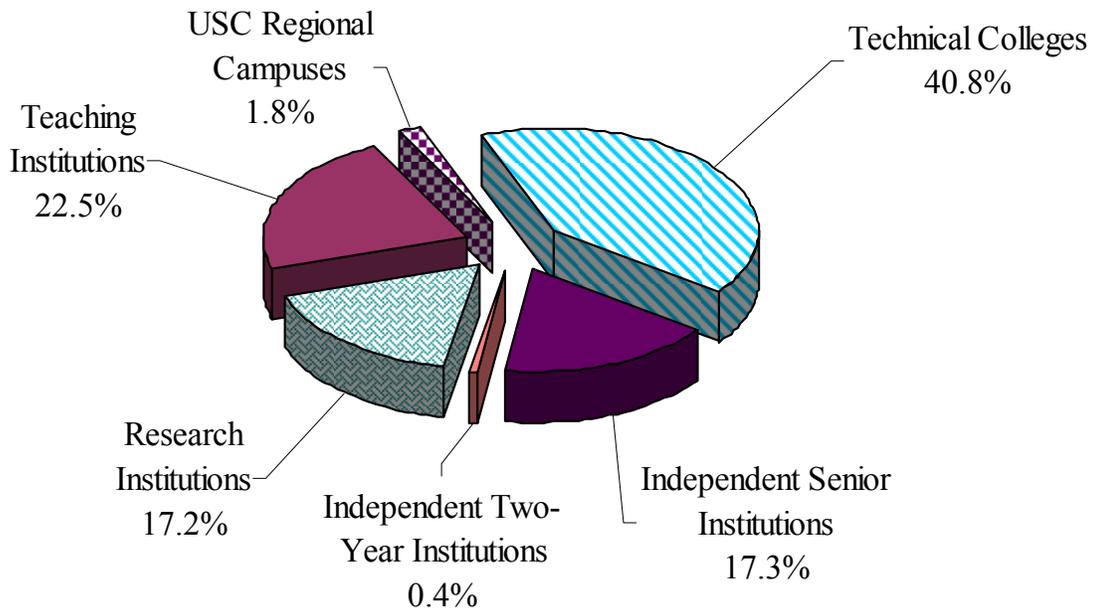
* Data not reported.

Ten-Year Analysis of Public Colleges & Universities Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector

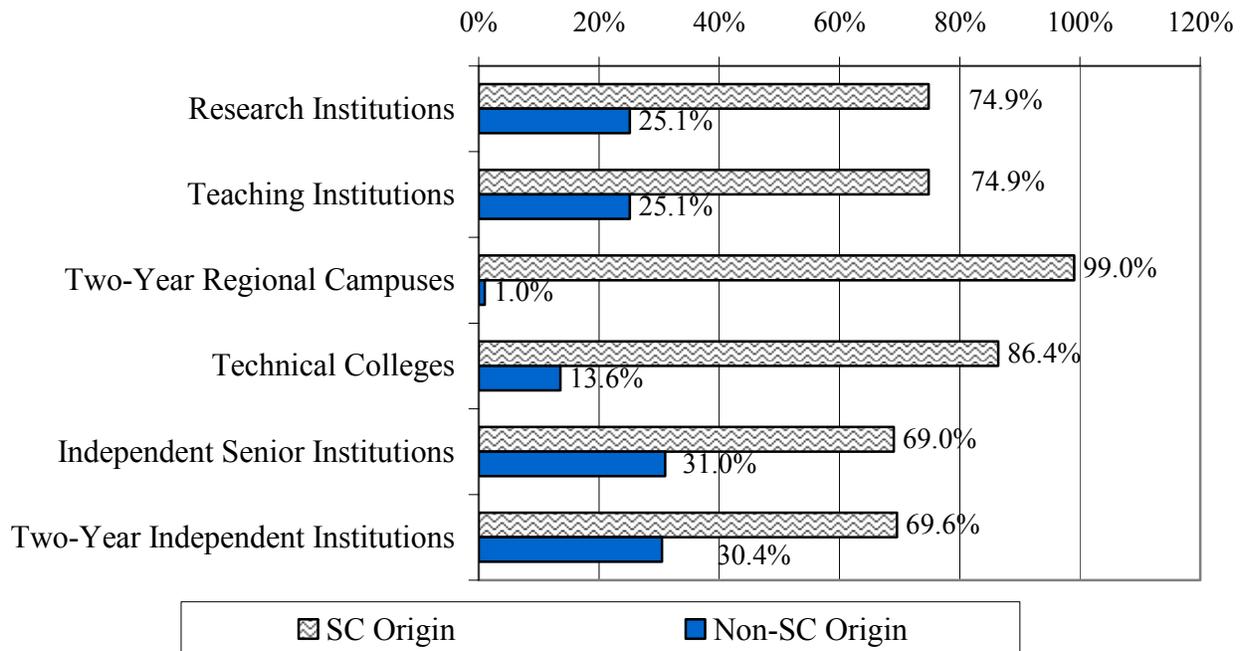


Fall 2004

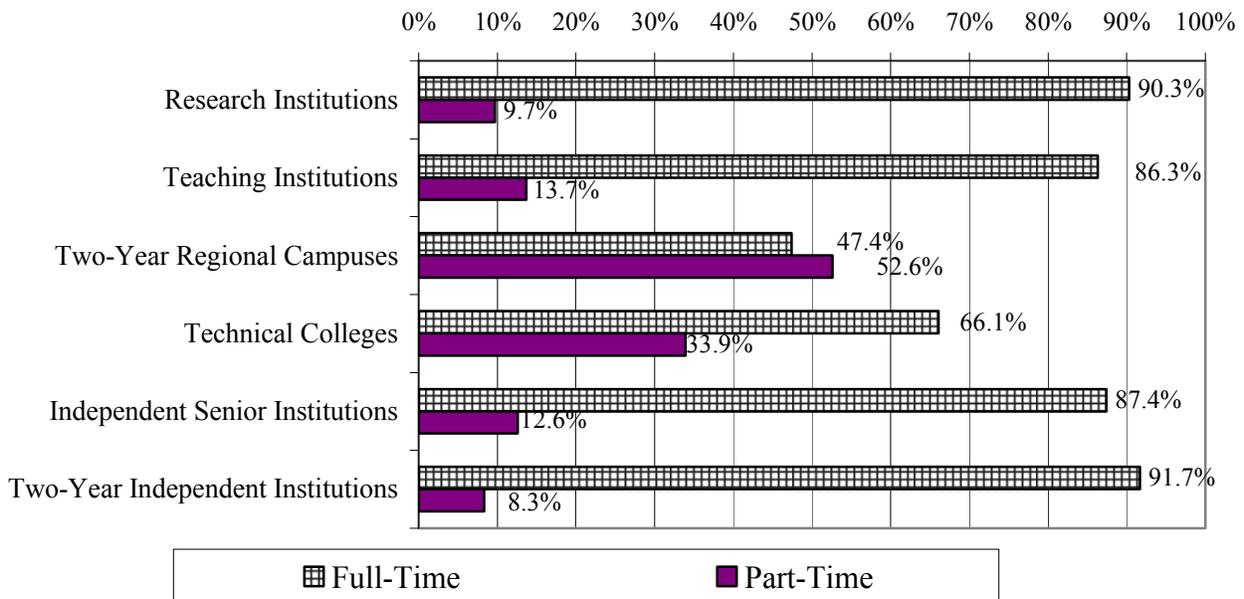
Opening Headcount Enrollment Undergraduates



Fall 2004 Undergraduate Students Geographic Origin



Fall 2004 Undergraduates Full-Time Compared to Part-Time



Percentages based on total undergraduate opening headcount enrollment.

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

Undergraduate

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	13,936	9,502	4,434	13,066	870	31.8%	93.8%
USC Columbia	17,689	14,129	3,560	15,547	2,142	20.1%	87.9%
Medical University of SC	<u>352</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>265</u>	<u>87</u>	12.2%	75.3%
Subtotal	31,977	23,940	8,037	28,878	3,099	25.1%	90.3%
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	2,177	1,015	1,162	2,061	116	53.4%	94.7%
Coastal Carolina University	6,020	3,275	2,745	5,350	670	45.6%	88.9%
College of Charleston	9,866	5,996	3,870	9,034	832	39.2%	91.6%
Francis Marion University	3,227	3,043	184	2,918	309	5.7%	90.4%
Lander University	2,733	2,601	132	2,371	362	4.8%	86.8%
SC State University	3,704	3,031	673	3,345	359	18.2%	90.3%
USC Aiken	3,268	2,839	429	2,327	941	13.1%	71.2%
USC Beaufort	1,277	985	292	587	690	22.9%	46.0%
USC Upstate	4,277	3,976	301	3,410	867	7.0%	79.7%
Winthrop University	<u>5,213</u>	<u>4,514</u>	<u>699</u>	<u>4,617</u>	<u>596</u>	13.4%	88.6%
Subtotal	41,762	31,275	10,487	36,020	5,742	25.1%	86.3%
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	1,059	1,048	11	505	554	1.0%	47.7%
USC Salkehatchie	747	745	2	320	427	0.3%	42.8%
USC Sumter	1,042	1,023	19	552	490	1.8%	53.0%
USC Union	<u>406</u>	<u>406</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>241</u>	0.0%	40.6%
Subtotal	3,254	3,222	32	1,542	1,712	1.0%	47.4%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,476	2,207	269	1,290	1,186	10.9%	52.1%
Central Carolina	3,259	3,253	6	1,016	2,243	0.2%	31.2%
Denmark	1,423	1,374	49	951	472	3.4%	66.8%
Florence - Darlington	4,241	4,210	31	2,224	2,017	0.7%	52.4%
Greenville	13,498	13,334	164	5,188	8,310	1.2%	38.4%
Horry - Georgetown	5,029	4,467	562	2,482	2,547	11.2%	49.4%
Midlands	10,710	10,261	449	4,834	5,876	4.2%	45.1%
Northeastern	1,114	1,108	6	532	582	0.5%	47.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,488	2,450	38	1,364	1,124	1.5%	54.8%
Piedmont	4,592	4,492	100	1,887	2,705	2.2%	41.1%
Spartanburg	4,095	4,033	62	2,163	1,932	1.5%	52.8%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,683	1,659	24	654	1,029	1.4%	38.9%
Tri-County	4,709	4,523	186	2,435	2,274	3.9%	51.7%
Trident	11,795	11,621	174	5,270	6,525	1.5%	44.7%
Williamsburg	579	579	0	211	368	0.0%	36.4%
York	<u>3,937</u>	<u>3,879</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>1,985</u>	<u>1,952</u>	1.5%	50.4%
Subtotal	75,628	73,450	2,178	34,486	41,142	2.9%	45.6%
Grand Total Public Undergraduate	152,621	131,887	20,734	100,926	51,695	13.6%	66.1%

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

Undergraduate

Independent Senior Insitutions	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Allen University	567	384	183	558	9	32.3%	98.4%
Anderson College	1,666	1,483	183	1,259	407	11.0%	75.6%
Benedict College	2,769	1,973	796	2,686	83	28.7%	97.0%
Bob Jones University	3,599	1,067	2,532	3,479	120	70.4%	96.7%
Charleston Southern University	2,482	2,039	443	1,643	839	17.8%	66.2%
Claflin University	1,766	1,525	241	1,641	125	13.6%	92.9%
Coker College	1,151	1,036	115	922	229	10.0%	80.1%
Columbia College	1,149	1,076	73	893	256	6.4%	77.7%
Columbia Int'l University	594	217	377	539	55	63.5%	90.7%
Converse College	748	543	205	649	99	27.4%	86.8%
Erskine College	617	418	199	603	14	32.3%	97.7%
Furman University	2,833	900	1,933	2,703	130	68.2%	95.4%
Limestone College	3,024	2,571	453	1,903	1,121	15.0%	62.9%
Morris College	897	762	135	877	20	15.1%	97.8%
Newberry College	778	630	148	742	36	19.0%	95.4%
North Greenville College	1,765	1,353	412	1,616	149	23.3%	91.6%
Presbyterian College	1,187	710	477	1,143	44	40.2%	96.3%
South University	361	361	0	221	140	0%	61.2%
Southern Methodist College	74	66	8	60	14	10.8%	81.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	2,047	1,694	353	1,923	124	17.2%	93.9%
Voorhees College	902	618	284	869	33	31.5%	96.3%
Wofford College	<u>1,177</u>	<u>763</u>	<u>414</u>	<u>1,164</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>35.2%</u>	<u>98.9%</u>
Subtotal	32,153	22,189	9,964	28,093	4,060	31.0%	87.4%
Two-Year Independent Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>787</u>	<u>721</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>722</u>	<u>65</u>	8.4%	91.7%
Subtotal	<u>787</u>	<u>721</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>722</u>	<u>65</u>	8.4%	91.7%
Grand Total Independent Undergraduate	32,940	22,910	10,030	28,815	4,125	30.4%	87.5%
Undergraduate Grand Total	185,561	154,797	30,764	129,741	55,820	16.6%	69.9%

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

Graduates and First Professionals

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	3,174	1,657	1,517	2,128	1,046	47.8%	67.0%
USC Columbia	7,907	5,369	2,538	4,760	3,147	32.1%	60.2%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,081</u>	<u>1,663</u>	<u>418</u>	<u>1,906</u>	<u>175</u>	20.1%	91.6%
Subtotal	13,162	8,689	4,473	8,794	4,368	34.0%	66.8%
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	1,174	1,093	81	171	1,003	6.9%	14.6%
Coastal Carolina University	1,001	966	35	42	959	3.5%	4.2%
College of Charleston	1,741	1,502	239	306	1,435	13.7%	17.6%
Francis Marion University	471	457	14	37	434	3.0%	7.9%
Lander University	185	181	4	7	178	2.2%	3.8%
S C State University	590	555	35	259	331	5.9%	43.9%
USC Aiken	114	97	17	26	88	14.9%	22.8%
USC Beaufort ¹							
USC Upstate	93	91	2	1	92	2.2%	1.1%
Winthrop University	<u>1,234</u>	<u>950</u>	<u>284</u>	<u>327</u>	<u>907</u>	23.0%	26.5%
Subtotal	6,603	5,892	711	1,176	5,427	10.8%	17.8%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Bob Jones University	584	532	52	327	257	8.9%	56.0%
Charleston Southern University	393	382	11	296	97	2.8%	75.3%
Clafin University	41	41	0	20	21	0.0%	48.8%
Columbia College	304	291	13	248	56	4.3%	81.6%
Columbia Int'l University	422	191	231	268	154	54.7%	63.5%
Converse College	1493	990	503	173	1320	33.7%	11.6%
Erskine College	345	223	122	151	194	35.4%	43.8%
Furman University	526	502	24	81	445	4.6%	15.4%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	192	81	111	147	45	57.8%	76.6%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	431	83	348	347	84	80.7%	80.5%
Southern Wesleyan University	<u>585</u>	<u>541</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>585</u>	<u>0</u>	7.5%	100.0%
Subtotal	5,316	3,857	1,459	2,643	2,673	27.4%	49.7%
Graduates and First Prof. Grand Total	25,081	18,438	6,643	12,613	12,468	26.5%	50.3%

¹ Graduate course work not currently offered.

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

All Students

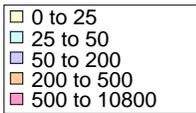
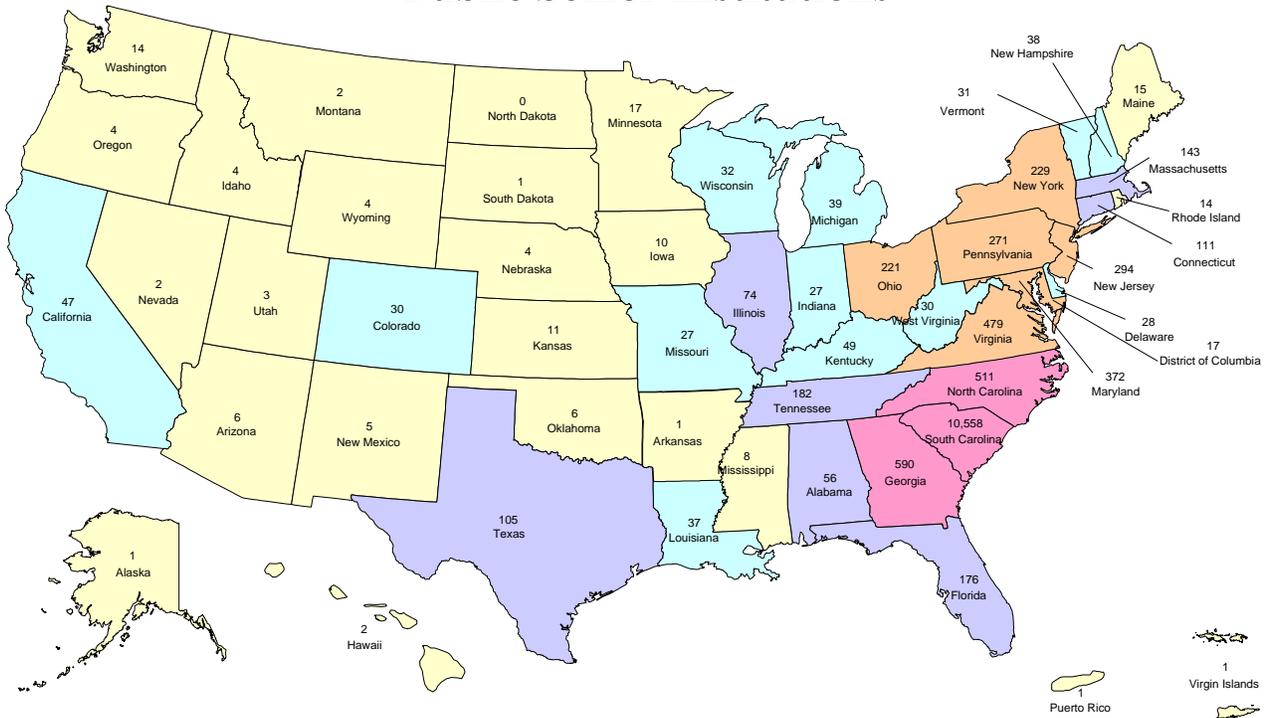
	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	17,110	11,159	5,951	15,194	1,916	34.8%	88.8%
USC Columbia	25,596	19,498	6,098	20,307	5,289	23.8%	79.3%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,433</u>	<u>1,972</u>	<u>461</u>	<u>2,171</u>	<u>262</u>	18.9%	89.2%
Subtotal	45,139	32,629	12,510	37,672	7,467	27.7%	83.5%
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	3,351	2,108	1,243	2,232	1,119	37.1%	66.6%
Coastal Carolina University	7,021	4,241	2,780	5,392	1,629	39.6%	76.8%
College of Charleston	11,607	7,498	4,109	9,340	2,267	35.4%	80.5%
Francis Marion University	3,698	3,500	198	2,955	743	5.4%	79.9%
Lander University	2,918	2,782	136	2,378	540	4.7%	81.5%
SC State University	4,294	3,586	708	3,604	690	16.5%	83.9%
USC Aiken	3,382	2,936	446	2,353	1,029	13.2%	69.6%
USC Beaufort	1,277	985	292	587	690	22.9%	46.0%
USC Upstate	4,370	4,067	303	3,411	959	6.9%	78.1%
Winthrop University	6,447	5,464	983	4,944	1,503	15.2%	76.7%
Subtotal	48,365	37,167	11,198	37,196	11,169	23.2%	76.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	1,059	1,048	11	505	554	1.0%	47.7%
USC Salkehatchie	747	745	2	320	427	0.3%	42.8%
USC Sumter	1,042	1,023	19	552	490	1.8%	53.0%
USC Union	<u>406</u>	<u>406</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>241</u>	0.0%	40.6%
Subtotal	3,254	3,222	32	1,542	1,712	1.0%	47.4%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,476	2,207	269	1,290	1,186	10.9%	52.1%
Central Carolina	3,259	3,253	6	1,016	2,243	0.2%	31.2%
Denmark	1,423	1,374	49	951	472	3.4%	66.8%
Florence - Darlington	4,241	4,210	31	2,224	2,017	0.7%	52.4%
Greenville	13,498	13,334	164	5,188	8,310	1.2%	38.4%
Horry - Georgetown	5,029	4,467	562	2,482	2,547	11.2%	49.4%
Midlands	10,710	10,261	449	4,834	5,876	4.2%	45.1%
Northeastern	1,114	1,108	6	532	582	0.5%	47.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,488	2,450	38	1,364	1,124	1.5%	54.8%
Piedmont	4,592	4,492	100	1,887	2,705	2.2%	41.1%
Spartanburg	4,095	4,033	62	2,163	1,932	1.5%	52.8%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,683	1,659	24	654	1,029	1.4%	38.9%
Tri-County	4,709	4,523	186	2,435	2,274	3.9%	51.7%
Trident	11,795	11,621	174	5,270	6,525	1.5%	44.7%
Williamsburg	579	579	0	211	368	0.0%	36.4%
York	<u>3,937</u>	<u>3,879</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>1,985</u>	<u>1,952</u>	<u>1.5%</u>	<u>50.4%</u>
Subtotal	75,628	73,450	2,178	34,486	41,142	2.9%	45.6%
Grand Total Public All Students	172,386	146,468	25,918	110,896	61,490	15.0%	64.3%

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

All Students

Independent Senior Institutions	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Allen University	567	384	183	558	9	32.3%	98.4%
Anderson College	1,666	1,483	183	1,259	407	11.0%	75.6%
Benedict College	2,769	1,973	796	2,686	83	28.7%	97.0%
Bob Jones University	4,183	1,599	2,584	3,806	377	61.8%	91.0%
Charleston Southern University	2,875	2,421	454	1,939	936	15.8%	67.4%
Clafin University	1,807	1,566	241	1,661	146	13.3%	91.9%
Coker College	1,151	1,036	115	922	229	10.0%	80.1%
Columbia College	1,453	1,367	86	1,141	312	5.9%	78.5%
Columbia Int'l University	1,016	408	608	807	209	59.8%	79.4%
Converse College	2,241	1,533	708	822	1,419	31.6%	36.7%
Erskine College	962	641	321	754	208	33.4%	78.4%
Furman University	3,359	1,402	1,957	2,784	575	58.3%	82.9%
Limestone College	3,024	2,571	453	1,903	1,121	15.0%	62.9%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	192	81	111	147	45	57.8%	76.6%
Morris College	897	762	135	877	20	70.3%	456.8%
Newberry College	778	630	148	742	36	16.5%	82.7%
North Greenville College	1,765	1,353	412	1,616	149	53.0%	207.7%
Presbyterian College	1,187	710	477	1,143	44	27.0%	64.8%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	431	83	348	347	84	29.3%	29.2%
South University	361	361	0	221	140	0.0%	51.3%
Southern Methodist College	74	66	8	60	14	10.8%	81.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	2,632	2,235	397	2,508	124	15.1%	95.3%
Voorhees College	902	618	284	869	33	31.5%	96.3%
Wofford College	<u>1,177</u>	<u>763</u>	<u>414</u>	<u>1,164</u>	<u>13</u>	35.2%	98.9%
Subtotal	37,469	26,046	11,423	30,736	6,733	30.5%	82.0%
Two-Year Independent Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>787</u>	<u>721</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>722</u>	<u>65</u>	8.4%	91.7%
Subtotal	<u>787</u>	<u>721</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>722</u>	<u>65</u>	8.4%	91.7%
Grand Total Independent All Students	38,256	26,767	11,489	31,458	6,798	30.0%	82.2%
All Students Grand Total	210,642	173,235	37,407	142,354	68,288	17.8%	67.6%

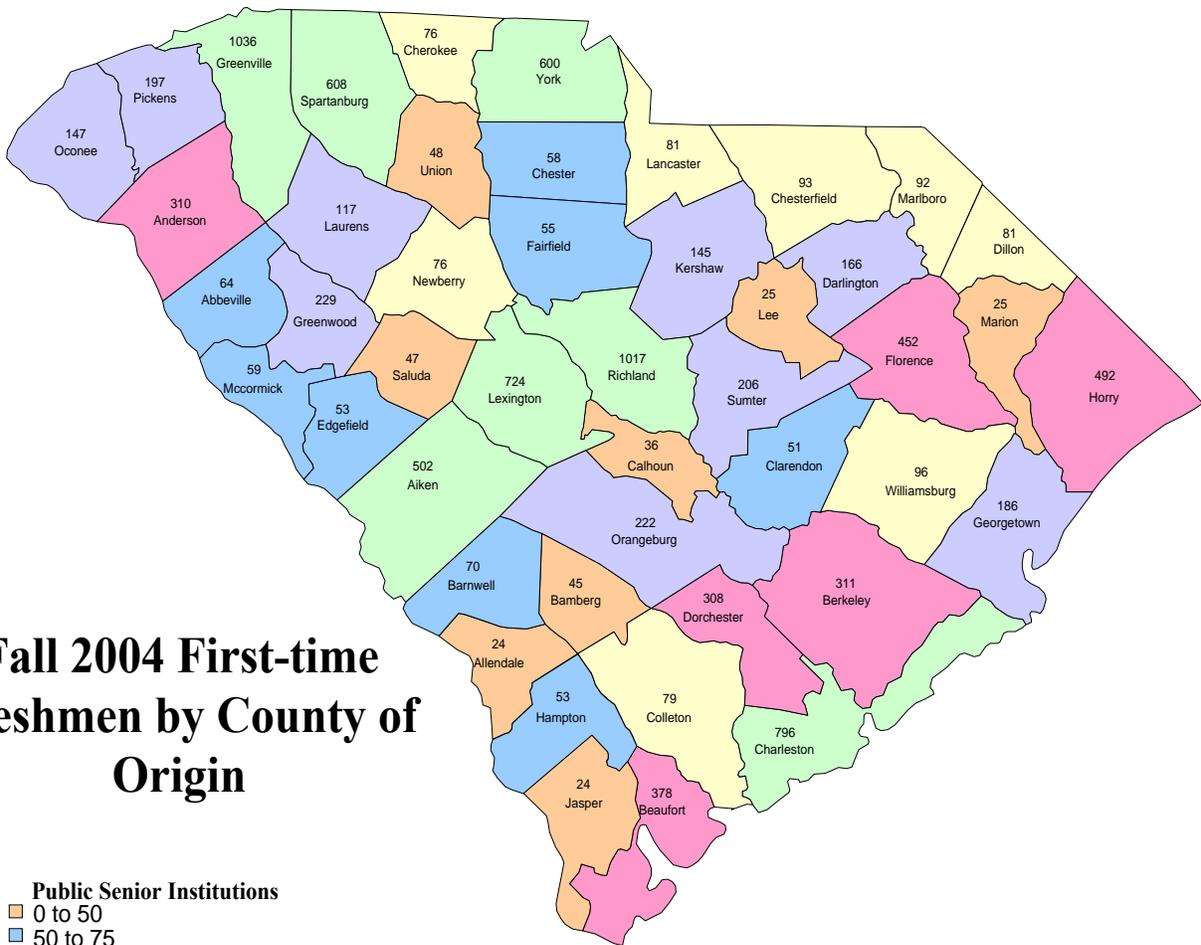
Fall 2004 State of Origin of First-Time Freshmen Public Senior Institutions



Foreign = 120
 Unknown = 25
 Total = 15,085

**Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen, By State of Origin
Public Senior Institutions**

State	Coastal		Coll. of Francis		S C		USC	USC	USC	USC	Total			
	Citadel	Clemson	Carolina	Chas.	Marion	Lander	State	Columbia	Aiken	Beaufort		Upstate	Winthrop	
Alabama	6	15	1	19				12			2	1	56	
Alaska								1					1	
Arizona	2	2						1		1			6	
Arkansas	1												1	
California	23	11		1	3			7			2		47	
Colorado	4	6	3	5		2	1	8	1				30	
Connecticut	3	33	22	27		1	5	19				1	111	
Delaware		7	8	4				1	6			2	28	
District of Col.	1			7				7			2		17	
Florida	33	62	3	29	1	2	17	16	2	3	3	5	176	
Georgia	30	241	11	130	2	3	33	97	24	3	5	11	590	
Hawaii		1										1	2	
Idaho		1						3					4	
Illinois	7	26	7	11	1			21			1		74	
Indiana	4	4	1	7			1	8	1			1	27	
Iowa	1	1		5				2				1	10	
Kansas		1		7				2				1	11	
Kentucky	5	8	8	12				14				2	49	
Louisiana	2	10		16				9					37	
Maine	3	5	2	4				1					15	
Maryland	19	92	77	90	2		17	59	1	1		14	372	
Massachusetts	14	34	22	36			2	30	1		1	3	143	
Michigan	5	8	8	5			4	9					39	
Minnesota		2	4	4				5		1		1	17	
Mississippi	1	3		1				3					8	
Missouri		9	1	12				4	1				27	
Montana	1											1	2	
Nebraska		2						2					4	
Nevada			1					1					2	
New Hampshire	1	17	9	4		1		5	1				38	
New Jersey	17	52	90	46	5		6	70		1	5	2	294	
New Mexico	1	1		1				1				1	5	
New York	12	41	81	34	3	1	15	32		1	4	5	229	
North Carolina	38	126	28	110	1	6	21	149	2		7	23	511	
North Dakota														
Ohio	14	53	35	50	6			4	49		3	2	5	221
Oklahoma	2			1				1	2					6
Oregon	1	1								1			1	4
Pennsylvania	24	56	65	51	2	1	5	59	1	3	1	3	271	
Puerto Rico	1													1
Rhode Island	3	2	2	5					1				1	14
South Carolina	224	1,863	689	1,031	699	621	790	2,423	567	158	614	879	10,558	
South Dakota					1									1
Tennessee	10	51	11	60	1		1	43	1			4	182	
Texas	22	27	4	12	3		2	30	1	1	1	2	105	
Utah				1				1			1		3	
Vermont		6	11	4		3	1	3			1	2	31	
Virgin Islands				1										1
Virginia	21	112	95	82	9	2	8	135	2		3	10	479	
Washington	1	3	2	2			2	4						14
West Virginia		5	7	9				6			1	2	30	
Wisconsin	1	5	2	3		1		20						32
Wyoming		1		2				1						4
Foreign Country	11		13	3	7	11	13	23	9	2	12	16	120	
Unknown		12					2	8	3					25
TOTAL	569	3,018	1,323	1,944	746	655	960	3,403	620	178	668	1,001	15,085	



Fall 2004 First-time Freshmen by County of Origin

- Public Senior Institutions**
- 0 to 50
 - 50 to 75
 - 75 to 100
 - 100 to 250
 - 250 to 500
 - 500 to 1200

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen, By County of Origin
Public Senior Institutions

County	Coastal		Coll. of Francis			S C	USC	USC	USC	USC	Total		
	Citadel	Clemson	Carolina	Chas.	Marion	Lander	State	Columbia	Aiken	Beaufort		Upstate	Winthrop
Abbeville	2	7	3	3	2	23	3	14	3		2	2	64
Aiken	4	60	14	31	6	12	21	97	234	1	3	19	502
Allendale		1	1	1			7		14				24
Anderson	5	111	9	28	2	52	11	48	5		12	27	310
Bamberg	2	2	3	4	2	2	15	7	6				45
Barnwell		7	2	8	1	7	6	5	28		4	2	70
Beaufort	10	41	20	45	10	4	22	57	12	140	1	16	378
Berkeley	11	54	13	63	25	8	29	59	16		9	24	311
Calhoun		8	2	1	2		6	11	2		1	3	36
Charleston	38	171	27	192	47	25	62	159	6	1	12	56	796
Cherokee		10	1	6	1	2	1	22	1		17	15	76
Chester	1	9	2	2		4	6	14	1		9	10	58
Chesterfield		16	12	9	22	3	8	15			2	6	93
Clarendon	1	10	1		10		11	12			3	3	51
Colleton	3	2	5	5	7	3	11	16	5	3	6	13	79
Darlington		32	14	16	39	3	27	26			1	8	166
Dillon	1	4	13	6	32	7	11	3	1		1	2	81
Dorchester	8	62	6	66	33	9	14	69	11	1	5	24	308
Edgefield		9		1	5	3	4	4	25			2	53
Fairfield	2	3	1	2	8	4	19	6	1		2	7	55
Florence	6	47	19	28	195	4	28	96	2		7	20	452
Georgetown		27	29	9	15	8	14	58	4		6	16	186
Greenville	28	279	35	114	10	74	36	248	4	1	131	76	1,036
Greenwood	3	45	5	9	3	93	7	40	7		9	8	229
Hampton	2	4	1	2		3	11	4	20	4	1	1	53
Horry	7	37	233	51	29	6	15	85	1		8	20	492
Jasper		4				1	14	1	1	2		1	24
Kershaw	4	27	8	12	19	5	12	45	2		4	7	145
Lancaster	1	16	3	5	6	1	6	21			1	21	81
Laurens	1	17	5	3	2	42	5	19			13	10	117
Lee		5			6		6	6				2	25
Lexington	22	118	32	53	14	37	17	290	70		14	57	724
McCormick	1	1	1	1		5		4	6		1	5	25
Marion		4	9	11	16	1	21	21	2		5	2	92
Marlboro	2	6	3	1	12		16	14	1		4		59
Newberry		13	3	6	1	15	10	15	5		4	4	76
Oconee	2	70	5	13	1	9	1	20	1		4	21	147
Orangeburg	4	29	10	10	11	1	64	33	28		12	20	222
Pickens	1	90	11	15	2	12		44			12	10	197
Richland	30	155	36	66	43	45	128	357	19	1	22	115	1,017
Saluda		2	2			14	1	8	18			2	47
Spartanburg	6	107	22	54	6	31	23	112			219	28	608
Sumter	5	31	12	15	20	3	22	64	2		3	29	206
Union	2	5	5	2	3	10	1	6			9	5	48
Williamsburg	1	7	2	5	15	3	30	21			4	8	96
York	8	98	50	59	16	27	8	147	3	3	31	150	600
Out-of-State	334		620	903	40	23	157	957	44	18	42	106	3,244
Foreign	11		13	6	7	11	13	23	9	2	12	16	123
Unknown		1,155		2						1			1,158
TOTAL	569	3,018	1,323	1,944	746	655	960	3,403	620	178	668	1,001	15,085

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Research Institutions																
Clemson University	5	6	97	95	7	3	41	25	23	19	1,339	1,140	126	92	1,638	1,380
USC Columbia	14	8	124	261	7	5	51	49	27	41	1,087	1,280	218	231	1,528	1,875
Medical University of SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	19	14	221	356	14	8	92	74	50	60	2,426	2,420	344	323	3,166	3,255
Teaching Institutions																
The Citadel	6	2	37	4				12	2	26	5	447	24	4	532	37
Coastal Carolina University	7	6	80	53	3	2	8	7	11	12	537	581	8	8	654	669
College of Charleston	9	7	29	70	1	7	10	13	15	20	518	1,143	37	65	619	1,325
Francis Marion University	6	1	90	211	3	2	3	5	10	8	168	228	2	9	282	464
Lander University	8	3	39	116			1	4		7	163	314			211	444
SC State University			425	525				2	1		1	4		2	427	533
USC Aiken	6	3	33	144		2	2	2	5	7	150	238	13	15	209	411
USC Beaufort	1	1	11	18			2	4	3	3	55	55	11	14	83	95
USC Upstate	8	4	46	131	1	1	7	8	4	3	177	249	11	18	254	414
Winthrop University	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>209</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>484</u>	—	—	<u>273</u>	<u>728</u>
Subtotal	57	37	862	1,481	9	18	47	56	77	77	2,406	3,320	86	131	3,544	5,120
Two-Year Regional Campuses																
USC Lancaster	2	3	20	43	1	2		1	1	2	76	102		5	100	158
USC Salkehatchie			16	33	1			1	1	1	40	53	2	2	60	90
USC Sumter		1	27	48	1	1	1	5	2	5	68	75	2	2	101	137
USC Union	—	—	<u>9</u>	<u>19</u>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<u>23</u>	<u>39</u>	—	—	<u>32</u>	<u>58</u>
Subtotal	2	4	72	143	3	3	1	7	4	8	207	269	4	9	293	443
Technical Colleges																
Aiken		1	53	110	2	1	2	4	6	6	149	177	5	3	217	302
Central Carolina		2	123	213	2		3	3	3	8	158	209	1	1	290	436
Denmark			189	180	1	1					9	8			199	189
Florence - Darlington			131	308	5	2	2	1	1		217	267	16	19	372	597
Greenville			337	568	5	6	21	23	55	74	959	1,145	71	74	1,448	1,890
Horry - Georgetown	5	6	66	149	5	6	8	3	7	10	328	360	6	3	425	537
Midlands	1	2	305	532	9	8	18	17	27	34	560	613	39	64	959	1,270
Northeastern			28	95	4	7	1		1		40	90	1		75	192
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1		101	253	1	3		1		4	63	135	4	4	170	400
Piedmont		2	112	227	1	3	2	1	6	3	194	264	6	3	321	503
Spartanburg	1	4	69	168		2	6	10	10	6	267	355	9	13	362	558
T.C. of the Low Country		2	44	86		7	2	3	11	12	65	98	8	22	130	230
Tri-County	2	4	59	125	4	2	3	7	8	9	425	589	2	10	503	746
Trident			211	390	3	3	11	13	17	18	644	746	18	29	904	1,199
Williamsburg			31	69							11	26	1		43	95
York	—	—	<u>50</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>327</u>	<u>433</u>
Subtotal	10	23	1,909	3,577	50	56	81	91	154	190	4,350	5,391	191	249	6,745	9,577
Public Institutions Total	88	78	3,064	5,557	76	85	221	228	285	335	9,389	11,400	625	712	13,748	18,395

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic	White	Unknown		Grand			
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander				Race		Total			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women		
Independent Senior Institutions																
Allen University	3	1	105	37					2				1		111	38
Anderson College	1	3	10	17	1		1	4	4	3	86	197			103	224
Benedict College			342	350	1				6	3	1	1			350	354
Bob Jones University			4	2		1	9	6	13	10	404	465	1	5	431	489
Charleston Southern University	2	5	67	83	2	1	4	4	7	7	119	158	19	40	220	298
Clafin University	6	12	122	228	1	1					1		2	1	132	242
Coker University			4	27				2	2		46	69		1	52	99
Columbia College			4	99		1		4		8		152				268
Columbia Int'l University			2					1		1	29	43	8	7	37	54
Converse College			9	18		1		2		4		160		4		198
Erskine College	1	1	2	9					3		67	93		3	73	106
Furman University	5	3	18	25		1	4	7	2	7	298	335	10	19	337	397
Limestone College	1		36	92	2		1	2	5	2	109	102			154	198
Lutheran Theological Seminary																
Morris College			91	143											91	143
Newberry College	3	4	48	17	3				1	3	86	66			141	90
North Greenville College	1	2	22	19	1			2	2	4	189	234		2	215	263
Presbyterian College			11	5	1		1	2	3	1	142	172	3	3	161	183
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.																
South University			2	9								2			2	11
Southern Methodist College			2	1							1	1			3	2
Southern Wesleyan University			6	6				1	4		44	61	1		55	68
Voorhees College			76	113											76	113
Wofford College	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>144</u>	
Subtotal	24	46	978	1,303	12	7	26	40	55	55	1,781	2,445	47	86	2,923	3,982
Independent Two-Year Institutions																
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>231</u>	<u>210</u>
Subtotal	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>231</u>	<u>210</u>	
Independent Institutions Total	27	50	1,041	1,382	12	7	27	41	59	56	1,941	2,570	47	86	3,154	4,192
Grand Total for All Institutions	115	128	4,105	6,939	88	92	248	269	344	391	11,330	13,970	672	798	16,902	22,587

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

Undergraduate

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/				Unknown				Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Race		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Research Institutions																
Clemson University	63	42	479	481	24	10	139	103	82	59	6,239	5,165	622	428	7,648	6,288
USC Columbia	138	84	913	1,679	24	22	226	260	150	160	5,875	6,616	751	791	8,077	9,612
Medical University of SC	—	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>1</u>	—	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>233</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>295</u>
Subtotal	201	127	1,398	2,201	49	32	366	366	233	226	12,159	12,014	1,376	1,229	15,782	16,195
Teaching Institutions																
The Citadel	39	5	148	27	2	1	50	7	77	13	1,685	119	4		2,005	172
Coastal Carolina University	90	67	343	352	11	9	28	33	39	52	2,356	2,610	14	16	2,881	3,139
College of Charleston	94	114	212	571	10	26	48	98	58	91	2,981	5,213	144	206	3,547	6,319
Francis Marion University	21	19	388	887	11	8	16	19	15	19	712	1,014	42	56	1,205	2,022
Lander University	32	9	145	462	1	2	3	11	10	26	709	1,323			900	1,833
SC State University			1,518	2,096	1		5	5	2	4	32	36	2	3	1,560	2,144
USC Aiken	35	20	176	631	3	6	12	15	20	29	769	1,430	48	74	1,063	2,205
USC Beaufort	6	13	79	172	6	5	11	13	32	29	348	450	56	57	538	739
USC Upstate	47	31	279	822	6	7	41	74	28	42	1,016	1,749	52	83	1,469	2,808
Winthrop University	<u>42</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>364</u>	<u>1,060</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>1,134</u>	<u>2,417</u>	—	—	<u>1,588</u>	<u>3,625</u>
Subtotal	406	330	3,652	7,080	59	79	231	311	304	350	11,742	16,361	362	495	16,756	25,006
Two-Year Regional Campuses																
USC Lancaster	2	6	66	178	3	3		4	7	11	274	471	9	25	361	698
USC Salkehatchie			59	232	2	2	1	8	1	6	142	274	6	14	211	536
USC Sumter	2	2	93	187	4	6	10	8	14	20	280	377	18	21	421	621
USC Union	—	—	<u>22</u>	<u>59</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	—	<u>1</u>	—	<u>122</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>256</u>
Subtotal	4	8	240	656	9	12	12	20	23	37	818	1,315	37	63	1,143	2,111
Technical Colleges																
Aiken	1	2	211	690	4	8	6	15	13	21	613	846	15	31	863	1,613
Central Carolina	2	6	373	1,177	6	5	15	22	5	36	551	1,058	2	1	954	2,305
Denmark		1	507	851	1	3				1	21	31	3	4	532	891
Florence - Darlington			436	1,460	13	13	12	5	6	13	756	1,372	62	93	1,285	2,956
Greenville		1	903	2,239	14	21	93	128	159	233	3,833	5,484	164	226	5,166	8,332
Horry - Georgetown	39	54	262	921	13	16	17	24	22	34	1,360	2,207	28	32	1,741	3,288
Midlands	27	17	1,107	2,760	31	59	85	99	98	132	2,498	3,389	149	259	3,995	6,715
Northeastern			111	407	8	16	3	2	3	1	202	358	1	2	328	786
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1		346	1,120	3	9	3	11	2	7	307	647	12	20	674	1,814
Piedmont	3	11	392	1,338	3	8	9	9	13	15	1,017	1,713	12	49	1,449	3,143
Spartanburg	1	6	282	877	2	8	50	58	31	27	1,066	1,598	36	53	1,468	2,627
T.C. of the Low Country		5	161	560	4	10	10	12	23	40	257	522	20	59	475	1,208
Tri-County	13	22	207	544	7	8	15	21	25	34	1,595	2,180	9	29	1,871	2,838
Trident			889	2,394	26	37	82	149	88	134	3,145	4,553	110	188	4,340	7,455
Williamsburg			106	303					1	1	61	101	4	2	172	407
York	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>246</u>	<u>726</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>1,018</u>	<u>1,757</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>1,341</u>	<u>2,596</u>
Subtotal	88	127	6,539	18,367	159	263	419	580	504	754	18,300	27,816	645	1,067	26,654	48,974
Public Institutions Total	699	592	11,829	28,304	276	386	1,028	1,277	1,064	1,367	43,019	57,506	2,420	2,854	60,335	92,286

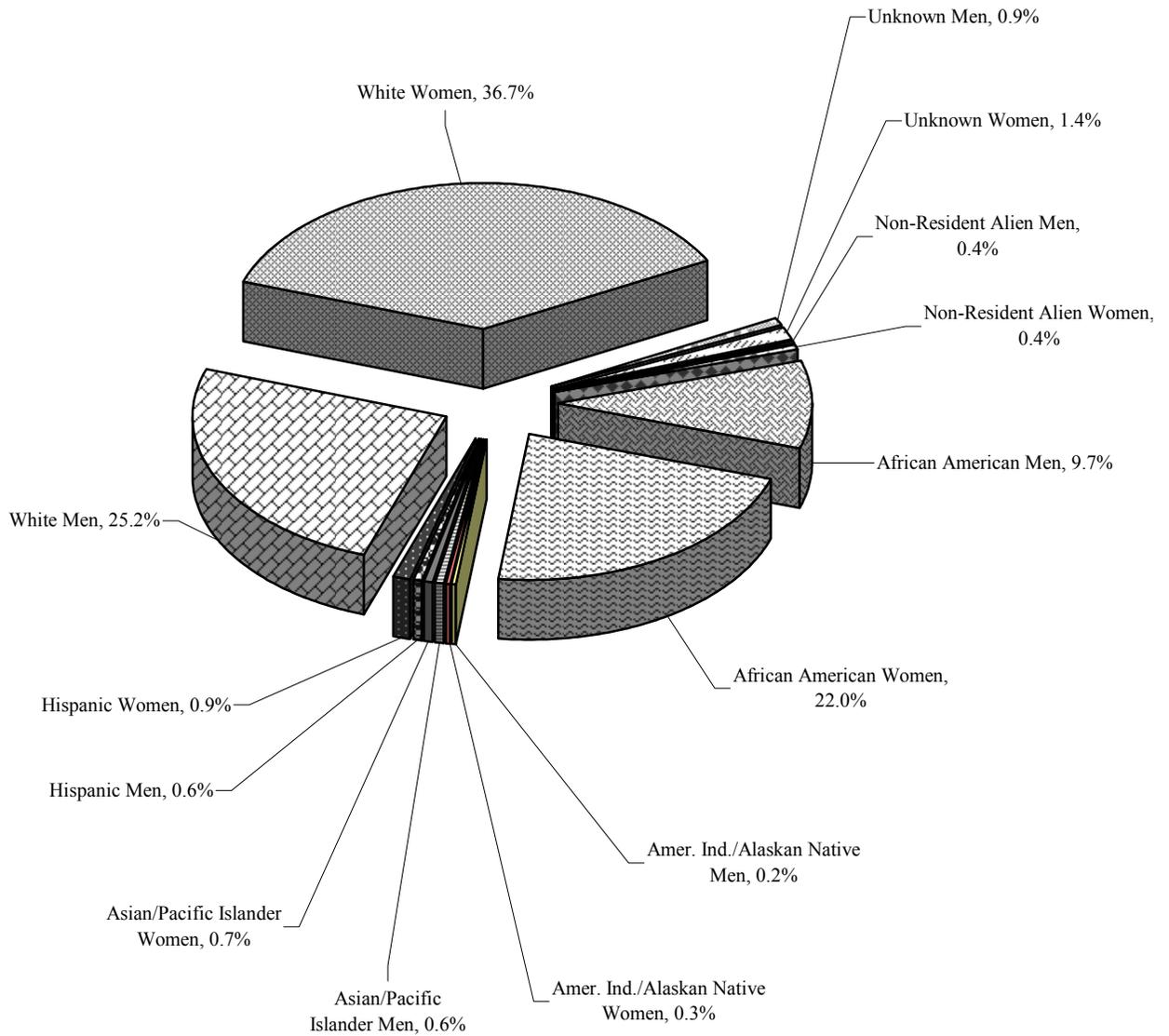
Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

Undergraduate

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian		Hispanic				White		Unknown		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander								Race		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University	10	7	342	203						2				3		357	210	
Anderson College	15	9	62	114	3	1	4	10	11	9	479	926	6	17	580	1,086		
Benedict College			1,343	1,406	1		1		8	5	3	2			1,356	1,413		
Bob Jones University			15	7	4	3	34	55	37	43	1,574	1,809	9	9	1,673	1,926		
Charleston Southern University	27	21	245	430	5	9	20	28	11	14	525	832	138	177	971	1,511		
Clafin University	30	49	514	1,076	1	2	1		1		12	4	39	37	598	1,168		
Coker College	4		113	377	3	1	1	5	8	10	216	409	2	2	347	804		
Columbia College	1	23	9	501		3		7		28	15	554		8	25	1,124		
Columbia Int'l University	10	6	6	2		1	1	3	1	5	205	281	30	43	253	341		
Converse College		21		79		3		3		8		534		100		748		
Erskine College	8	5	13	28	1		1	2	4	2	221	305	16	11	264	353		
Furman University	19	13	90	87	1	1	17	35	8	21	1,054	1,366	49	72	1,238	1,595		
Limestone College	11	16	353	1,027	4	5	4	13	29	25	741	791	3	2	1,145	1,879		
Morris College			339	556								2			339	558		
Newberry College	9	9	136	67	5	1	1		1	7	287	255			439	339		
North Greenville College	17	11	92	59	2	3	3	4	2	10	715	794	10	43	841	924		
Presbyterian College			40	14	1		3	9	8	7	509	577	10	9	571	616		
South University			50	264		1		1		2	5	36		2	55	306		
Southern Methodist College		1	14	25							13	21			27	47		
Southern Wesleyan University	5	4	167	532	6	6	3	4	19	13	492	714	34	48	726	1,321		
Voorhees College			336	565						1					336	566		
Wofford College	4	1	48	34	—	1	14	13	3	5	526	520	4	4	599	578		
Subtotal	170	196	4,327	7,453	37	41	108	192	153	215	7,592	10,732	353	584	12,740	19,413		
Independent Two-Year Institutions																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	8	6	111	158		1	3	2	6	6	280	206	—	—	408	379		
Subtotal	8	6	111	158		1	3	2	6	6	280	206	—	—	408	379		
Independent Institutions Total	178	202	4,438	7,611	37	42	111	194	159	221	7,872	10,938	353	584	13,148	19,792		
Grand Total for all Institutions	877	794	16,267	35,915	313	428	1,139	1,471	1,223	1,588	50,891	68,444	2,773	3,438	73,483	112,078		

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment for Public & Independent Undergraduate Students by Race and Gender



Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level

Graduate and First Professional

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Research Institutions																
Clemson University	545	241	59	129	4	5	21	12	10	20	1,030	976	67	55	1,736	1,438
USC Columbia	468	306	220	778	7	10	78	112	47	46	2,049	3,416	154	216	3,023	4,884
Medical University of SC	<u>20</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>1,011</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>772</u>	<u>1,309</u>
Subtotal	1,033	572	312	1,036	14	22	143	184	77	95	3,718	5,403	234	319	5,531	7,631
Teaching Institutions																
The Citadel	6	19	53	149	2	4	7	2	3	10	334	585			405	769
Coastal Carolina University			25	179	1	3		6		5	107	660	2	13	135	866
College of Charleston	9	25	26	183		2	3	8	6	11	261	1,184	11	12	316	1,425
Francis Marion University	4	2	18	90		1	1	1	1	2	55	276	3	17	82	389
Lander University			4	23						1	14	143			18	167
SC State University			107	386	1	1	2	3			21	68	1		132	458
USC Aiken		1	2	8			1				21	79		2	24	90
USC Beaufort																
USC Upstate			1	10						1		80		1		93
Winthrop University	<u>22</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>703</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>901</u>
Subtotal	41	69	292	1,181	6	16	16	26	10	37	1,060	3,778	20	51	1,445	5,158
Independent Senior Institutions																
Allen University																
Anderson College																
Benedict College																
Bob Jones University			1	2			9	9	11	6	329	213	3	1	353	231
Charleston Southern University	7	7	19	53				1	3	1	88	161	16	37	133	260
Clafin University			9	24							1		4	3	14	27
Coker College																
Columbia College	1	3	11	72		1				1	11	201		3	23	281
Columbia Int'l University	22	19	18	26	1		8	4	1	2	182	129	4	6	236	186
Converse College	1	4	23	86	3	1	4	7		7	293	897	36	131	360	1,133
Erskine College	10	3	65	39			2		1		146	70	9		233	112
Furman University		1	3	31			2		2	3	69	395	4	16	80	446
Limestone College																
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1	1	8	9							79	90	3	1	91	101
Morris College																
Newberry College																
North Greenville College																
Presbyterian College																
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	13	5	21	56	2		9	3	7	1	194	119	1		247	184
South University																
Southern Methodist College																
Southern Wesleyan University			48	126		2		4	1	4	101	269	9	21	159	426
Voorhees College																
Wofford College																
Subtotal	<u>55</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>226</u>	<u>524</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>1,493</u>	<u>2,544</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>219</u>	<u>1,929</u>	<u>3,387</u>
Grand Total All Institutions	1,129	684	830	2,741	26	42	193	238	113	157	6,271	11,725	343	589	8,905	16,176

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

All Students

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All
Research Institutions																	
Clemson University	608	283	538	610	28	15	160	115	92	79	7,269	6,141	689	483	9,384	7,726	17,110
USC Columbia	606	390	1,133	2,457	31	32	304	372	197	206	7,924	10,032	905	1,007	11,100	14,496	25,596
Medical University of SC	<u>20</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>684</u>	<u>1,244</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>829</u>	<u>1,604</u>	<u>2,433</u>
Subtotal	1,234	699	1,710	3,237	63	54	509	550	310	321	15,877	17,417	1,610	1,548	21,313	23,826	45,139
Teaching Institutions																	
The Citadel	45	24	201	176	4	5	57	9	80	23	2,019	704	4		2,410	941	3,351
Coastal Carolina University	90	67	368	531	12	12	28	39	39	57	2,463	3,270	16	29	3,016	4,005	7,021
College of Charleston	103	139	238	754	10	28	51	106	64	102	3,242	6,397	155	218	3,863	7,744	11,607
Francis Marion University	25	21	406	977	11	9	17	20	16	21	767	1,290	45	73	1,287	2,411	3,698
Lander University	32	9	149	485	1	2	3	11	10	27	723	1,466			918	2,000	2,918
SC State University			1,625	2,482	2	1	7	8	2	4	53	104	3	3	1,692	2,602	4,294
USC Aiken	35	21	178	639	3	6	13	15	20	29	790	1,509	48	76	1,087	2,295	3,382
USC Beaufort	6	13	79	172	6	5	11	13	32	29	348	450	56	57	538	739	1,277
USC Upstate	47	32	279	832	6	7	41	74	28	43	1,016	1,829	52	84	1,469	2,901	4,370
Winthrop University	64	73	421	1,213	10	20	19	42	23	52	1,381	3,120	3	6	1,921	4,526	6,447
Subtotal	447	399	3,944	8,261	65	95	247	337	314	387	12,802	20,139	382	546	18,201	30,164	48,365
Two-Year Regional Campuses																	
USC Lancaster	2	6	66	178	3	3		4	7	11	274	471	9	25	361	698	1,059
USC Salkehatchie			59	232	2	2	1	8	1	6	142	274	6	14	211	536	747
USC Sumter	2	2	93	187	4	6	10	8	14	20	280	377	18	21	421	621	1,042
USC Union			<u>22</u>	<u>59</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>256</u>	<u>406</u>
Subtotal	4	8	240	656	9	12	12	20	23	37	818	1,315	37	63	1,143	2,111	3,254
Technical Colleges																	
Aiken	1	2	211	690	4	8	6	15	13	21	613	846	15	31	863	1,613	2,476
Central Carolina	2	6	373	1,177	6	5	15	22	5	36	551	1,058	2	1	954	2,305	3,259
Denmark		1	507	851	1	3				1	21	31	3	4	532	891	1,423
Florence - Darlington			436	1,460	13	13	12	5	6	13	756	1,372	62	93	1,285	2,956	4,241
Greenville		1	903	2,239	14	21	93	128	159	233	3,833	5,484	164	226	5,166	8,332	13,498
Horry - Georgetown	39	54	262	921	13	16	17	24	22	34	1,360	2,207	28	32	1,741	3,288	5,029
Midlands	27	17	1,107	2,760	31	59	85	99	98	132	2,498	3,389	149	259	3,995	6,715	10,710
Northeastern			111	407	8	16	3	2	3	1	202	358	1	2	328	786	1,114
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1		346	1,120	3	9	3	11	2	7	307	647	12	20	674	1,814	2,488
Piedmont	3	11	392	1,338	3	8	9	9	13	15	1,017	1,713	12	49	1,449	3,143	4,592
Spartanburg	1	6	282	877	2	8	50	58	31	27	1,066	1,598	36	53	1,468	2,627	4,095
T.C. of the Low Country		5	161	560	4	10	10	12	23	40	257	522	20	59	475	1,208	1,683
Tri-County	13	22	207	544	7	8	15	21	25	34	1,595	2,180	9	29	1,871	2,838	4,709
Trident			889	2,394	26	37	82	149	88	134	3,145	4,553	110	188	4,340	7,455	11,795
Williamsburg			106	303					1	1	61	101	4	2	172	407	579
York	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>246</u>	<u>726</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>1,018</u>	<u>1,757</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>1,341</u>	<u>2,596</u>	<u>3,937</u>
Subtotal	88	127	6,539	18,367	159	263	419	580	504	754	18,300	27,816	645	1,067	26,654	48,974	75,628
Public Institutions Total	1,773	1,233	12,433	30,521	296	424	1,187	1,487	1,151	1,499	47,797	66,687	2,674	3,224	67,311	105,075	172,386

Fall 2004 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

All Students

Independent Senior Institutions	Non-Resident		African American		Amer. Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All
	Allen University	10	7	342	203					2				3		357	210
Anderson College	15	9	62	114	3	1	4	10	11	9	479	926	6	17	580	1,086	1,666
Benedict College			1,343	1,406	1		1		8	5	3	2			1,356	1,413	2,769
Bob Jones University			16	9	4	3	43	64	48	49	1,903	2,022	12	10	2,026	2,157	4,183
Charleston Southern University	34	28	264	483	5	9	20	29	14	15	613	993	154	214	1,104	1,771	2,875
Claflin University	30	49	523	1,100	1	2	1		1		13	4	43	40	612	1,195	1,807
Coker University	4		113	377	3	1	1	5	8	10	216	409	2	2	347	804	1,151
Columbia College	2	26	20	573		4		7		29	26	755		11	48	1,405	1,453
Columbia Int'l University	32	25	24	28	1	1	9	7	2	7	387	410	34	49	489	527	1,016
Converse College	1	25	23	165	3	4	4	10		15	293	1,431	36	231	360	1,881	2,241
Erskine College	18	8	78	67	1		3	2	5	2	367	375	25	11	497	465	962
Furman University	19	14	93	118	1	1	19	35	10	24	1,123	1,761	53	88	1,318	2,041	3,359
Limestone College	11	16	353	1,027	4	5	4	13	29	25	741	791	3	2	1,145	1,879	3,024
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1	1	8	9							79	90	3	1	91	101	192
Morris College			339	556									2		339	558	897
Newberry College	9	9	136	67	5	1	1		1	7	287	255			439	339	778
North Greenville College	17	11	92	59	2	3	3	4	2	10	715	794	10	43	841	924	1,765
Presbyterian College			40	14	1		3	9	8	7	509	577	10	9	571	616	1,187
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	13	5	21	56	2		9	3	7	1	194	119	1		247	184	431
South University			50	264		1		1		2	5	36		2	55	306	361
Southern Methodist College		1	14	25							13	21			27	47	74
Southern Wesleyan University	5	4	215	658	6	8	3	8	20	17	593	983	43	69	885	1,747	2,632
Voorhees College			336	565						1					336	566	902
Wofford College	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>526</u>	<u>520</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>599</u>	<u>578</u>	<u>1,177</u>
Subtotal	225	239	4,553	7,977	43	45	142	220	179	240	9,085	13,276	442	803	14,669	22,800	37,469
Independent-Two Year Institutions																	
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>8</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>280</u>	<u>206</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>408</u>	<u>379</u>	<u>787</u>
Subtotal	<u>8</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>280</u>	<u>206</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>408</u>	<u>379</u>	<u>787</u>
Independent Institutions Total	233	245	4,664	8,135	43	46	145	222	185	246	9,365	13,482	442	803	15,077	23,179	38,256
Grand Total for All Institutions	2,006	1,478	17,097	38,656	339	470	1,332	1,709	1,336	1,745	57,162	80,169	3,116	4,027	82,388	128,254	210,642

**Cohort of Full-Time, First-Time, Degree Seeking Freshmen
Retained from Fall 2003 to Fall 2004**

Note: For institutions classified as four-year, cohort includes only selected bachelor's students.

Institution	Enrolled Fall 2003 col a	Exclusions col b	Graduated with Cert./Dipl./Assoc. Acad. Year 2003-2004 col c	Fall 2004 Retained & Not Graduated col d	Retention Percentage col(c+d)/(a-b)
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	2,749			2,434	88.5%
USC Columbia	3,443			2,932	85.2%
Subtotal Research Institutions	6,192			5,366	86.7%
Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	553			445	80.5%
Coastal Carolina University	1,268			882	69.6%
College of Charleston	1,870	1		1,541	82.5%
Francis Marion University	766			502	65.5%
Lander University	541			352	65.1%
South Carolina State University	794			550	69.3%
USC Aiken	537			346	64.4%
USC Beaufort	0			0	0.0%
USC Upstate	682			448	65.7%
Winthrop University	1,070			818	76.4%
Subtotal Teaching Institutions	8,081	1	0	5,883	72.8%
Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster	197			126	64.0%
USC Salkehatchie	144			64	44.4%
USC Sumter	178			104	58.4%
USC Union	52			33	63.5%
Subtotal Regional Campuses	571	0	0	327	57.3%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken Tech	384		12	214	58.9%
Central Carolina Tech	311		3	151	49.5%
Denmark Tech	324		12	93	32.4%
Florence-Darlington Tech	601		33	337	61.6%
Greenville Tech	1,381		34	705	53.5%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	712		10	322	46.6%
Midlands Tech	1,405		57	806	61.4%
Northeastern Tech	225		1	113	50.7%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	484		11	274	58.9%
Piedmont Tech	647		17	247	40.8%
Spartanburg Tech	625		18	341	57.4%
Tech. College of The Low Country	188		9	87	51.1%
Tri-County Tech	847		15	462	56.3%
Trident Tech	1,477		22	784	54.6%
Williamsburg Tech	80		7	33	50.0%
York Tech	618		10	319	53.2%
Subtotal Technical Colleges	10,309	0	271	5,288	53.9%

**Cohort of Full-Time, First Time, Degree Seeking Freshmen
Retained from Fall 2003 to Fall 2004**

Note: For institutions classified as four-year, cohort includes only selected bachelor's students.

Institution	Enrolled Fall 2003 col a	Exclusions col b	Graduated with Cert./Dipl./Assoc. Acad Year 2003-2004 col c	Fall 2004 Retained & Not Graduated col d	Retention Percentage col(c+d)/(a-b)
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University	143			88	61.5%
Anderson College	341			238	69.8%
Benedict College	599			394	65.8%
Bob Jones University	753			602	79.9%
Charleston Southern University	437			235	53.8%
Claflin University	357			264	73.9%
Coker College	167			112	67.1%
Columbia College	179			106	59.2%
Columbia International Univ.	100			72	72.0%
Converse College	180			145	80.6%
Erskine College	176			138	78.4%
Furman University	684			631	92.3%
Limestone College	152			99	65.1%
Morris College	276			150	54.3%
Newberry College	203			114	56.2%
North Greenville College	408			284	69.6%
Presbyterian College	312			257	82.4%
South University	1			1	100.0%
Southern Methodist College	4			1	25.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	122			75	61.5%
Voorhees College	379			217	57.3%
Wofford College	330			295	89.4%
Subtotal Independent Senior Institutions	6,303	0	0	4,518	71.7%
Two-Year Independent Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	409			224	54.8%
Grand Total	31,865	1	271	21,606	68.7%
	31,865	1	271	21,606	68.7%

Retention Comparison Fall 2004 to Fall 2003

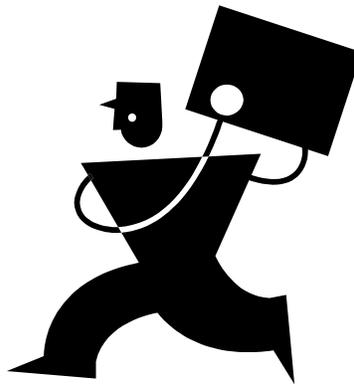


Migration of FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System) defines a transfer student as a student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for Fall 2004.

For a summarization of the tables shown on pages 48-59, please see page 60.



SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004

TRANSFERRING TO:

FROM:

Public Senior

The Citadel
 Clemson University
 Coastal Carolina
 College of Charleston
 Francis Marion University
 Lander University
 SC State University
 USC Columbia
 USC Aiken
 USC Beaufort
 USC Upstate
 Winthrop
 Medical University of SC

Subtotal

Two-Year Regional

USC Lancaster
 USC Salkehatchie
 USC Sumter
 USC Union

Subtotal

Technical Colleges

Aiken
 Central Carolina
 Denmark
 Florence-Darlington
 Greenville
 Horry-Georgetown
 Midlands
 Northeastern
 Orangeburg-Calhoun
 Piedmont
 Spartanburg
 T.C. of the Lowcountry
 Tri-County
 Trident
 Williamsburg
 York

Subtotal

	The Citadel	Clemson	College of Charleston	Coastal Carolina	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Columbia	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	MUSC	Subtotal Public
			2	1				1					1	5
	1		15	4	3	1		8	1	1	6	6	1	47
		12	11		4	1	2	26	1	1	1	4	2	65
		25		3	4	2		18	5	3	4	10	15	89
	2	6	3	4		2	2	8	4	1		3	23	58
		18	3	2	2			9	2		9	2		47
		1	3	4	5	4		11	3		5	2		38
	2	32	34	21	17	10	15		19	6	24	12	4	196
		5	3	1		3	1	43		11	6	1		74
		3	16	1	1			25	3			1		50
		15	2		3	2	2	45		2		4		75
		17	17	4	8	2	4	20	3	1	6		2	84
	5	134	109	45	47	27	26	214	41	26	61	45	48	828
		5	2	1	2	2		92			7	8		119
			1	1	1			18	24	15	4			64
	1		1	3	7	1		87	29		21	1		151
						1		8	1		20	3		33
	1	5	4	5	10	4		205	54	15	52	12		367
		2		3	1	1		4	48			1		60
		3		4	4	1	5	3			1	4		25
			1	1	1		34	2	2					41
	2	1	7	10	46		2	11			3		4	86
	1	78	18	5		32	3	28	1	1	122	16	4	309
	2	6	4	102	6		1	12			4	4	6	147
	6	18	17	14	7	12	16	271	13	2	3	19	7	405
		1		1	7	1	2	1				1		14
		2	1	1	1	1	22	7	1		2	1		39
		9	3	1	1	68	4	8	4		6	5	1	110
		8	4			4	1	5	1	1	74	4		102
				1			2	1		14		3	1	22
	2	79	7	2	1	9		8			8	3		119
	22	21	160	8	6	5	9	41	2	3	8	8	24	317
		2		5	6		1	1				1		16
		10	3	6	1		1	12	1		5	77		116
	35	240	225	164	88	134	103	415	73	21	236	147	47	1,928

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

TRANSFERRING TO:

<i>FROM:</i>	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional
Public Senior					
The Citadel		1	1		2
Clemson University	2	1	3		6
Coastal Carolina	1		2		3
College of Charleston	2	2			4
Francis Marion University	2		5		7
Lander University		1		1	2
SC State University	1	1	1		3
USC Columbia	5	3	12		20
USC Aiken		2			2
USC Beaufort					
USC Upstate					
Winthrop	1	1	1		3
Medical University of SC					
Subtotal	14	12	25	1	52
Two-Year Regional					
USC Lancaster					
USC Salkehatchie			1		1
USC Sumter					
USC Union					
Subtotal			1		1
Technical Colleges					
Aiken		1			1
Central Carolina			32		32
Denmark		4			4
Florence-Darlington	2		1		3
Greenville				1	1
Horry-Georgetown					
Midlands	1	3	5	1	10
Northeastern	1				1
Orangeburg-Calhoun		4			4
Piedmont					
Spartanburg				4	4
T.C. of the Lowcountry		7			7
Tri-County		1			1
Trident	1	5			6
Williamsburg					
York	25				25
Subtotal	30	25	38	6	99

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

TRANSFERRING TO:

FROM:

Public Senior

	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Subtotal Technical
The Citadel	1	1		1	2	1	5		11
Clemson University	6			2	61	6	14	1	90
Coastal Carolina	1			2	2	103	7	1	116
College of Charleston		4		1	9	2	11	1	28
Francis Marion University		6		59	5	16	18	4	108
Lander University		2	1	5	23	2	13	1	47
SC State University	2	4		5	10	5	15	1	42
USC Columbia	8	10		16	76	15	133	2	260
USC Aiken	47	1	1	1	1	1	15		67
USC Beaufort						1	5	1	7
USC Upstate	1	1		2	7	3	5	1	20
Winthrop	1	4	1	1	17	5	17		46
Medical University of SC									
Subtotal	67	33	3	95	213	160	258	13	842

Two-Year Regional

USC Lancaster	1	2				2	10	3	18
USC Salkehatchie	3		1			1	3		8
USC Sumter		4		5	1		17		27
USC Union									
Subtotal	4	6	1	5	1	3	30	3	53

Technical Colleges

Aiken		1	2		5	2	14		24
Central Carolina	3			7	3	8	27		48
Denmark	2	5				5	10		22
Florence-Darlington		16	1		6	20	16	9	68
Greenville	1	1		2		4	7		15
Horry-Georgetown		1		10	7		12	1	31
Midlands	7	31	2	1	9	10			60
Northeastern		2		16	1	1	4		24
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4	2	11		2		27		46
Piedmont	6	3			41	3	15		68
Spartanburg		1			58	3	7		69
T.C. of the Lowcountry	2		1		1		4		8
Tri-County		1			93	4	4		102
Trident	1	4	1	3	11	6	21		47
Williamsburg				5		8	4		17
York		3	1	2	4	3	10		23
Subtotal	26	71	19	46	241	77	182	10	672

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

TRANSFERRING TO:

<i>FROM:</i>	Orangeburg/ Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	T.C. of the Low Country	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal Technical	Total All Technical
Public Senior										
The Citadel		1			1	10			12	23
Clemson University		5	4		20	21		4	54	144
Coastal Carolina			3		2	7	1	2	15	131
College of Charleston	1	3	1	2	2	91		3	103	131
Francis Marion University	1	1	2		1	18	3		26	134
Lander University	1	40	4		4	9		3	61	108
SC State University	6	4	1			8	1	2	22	64
USC Columbia	3	14	5	8	5	72		10	117	377
USC Aiken	3	3							6	73
USC Beaufort					1	1		1	3	10
USC Upstate		4	52		3			3	62	82
Winthrop	1	6	4	1	5	8	1	43	69	115
Medical University of SC						1			1	1
Subtotal	16	81	76	11	44	246	6	71	551	1,393
Two-Year Regional										
USC Lancaster		1						17	18	36
USC Salkehatchie	9		1						10	18
USC Sumter										27
USC Union		4	9					2	15	15
Subtotal	9	5	10					19	43	96
Technical Colleges										
Aiken	1	15	2			4			22	46
Central Carolina	1	1						1	3	51
Denmark	5	2		1		1	1		10	32
Florence-Darlington	2	1			1	10	6	3	23	91
Greenville		24	50		33	10		2	119	134
Horry-Georgetown		2	1		2	15	2	3	25	56
Midlands	9	35	1	1	4	19		9	78	138
Northeastern		1				1		1	3	27
Orangeburg-Calhoun		2	1			5		1	9	55
Piedmont	1		8		8	3		3	23	91
Spartanburg		8				1		1	10	79
T.C. of the Lowcountry	4		2			6			12	20
Tri-County	1	10	6	2		5		2	26	128
Trident	3	4	1	1	3			3	15	62
Williamsburg						1		1	2	19
York	1	1	6		2	5			15	38
Subtotal	28	106	78	5	53	86	9	30	395	1,067

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

TRANSFERRING TO:

FROM:

Public Senior

The Citadel
Clemson University
Coastal Carolina
College of Charleston
Francis Marion University
Lander University
SC State University
USC Columbia
USC Aiken
USC Beaufort
USC Upstate
Winthrop
Medical University of SC

Subtotal

Two-Year Regional

USC Lancaster
USC Salkehatchie
USC Sumter
USC Union

Subtotal

Technical Colleges

Aiken
Central Carolina
Denmark
Florence-Darlington
Greenville
Horry-Georgetown
Midlands
Northeastern
Orangeburg-Calhoun
Piedmont
Spartanburg
T.C.of the Lowcountry
Tri-County
Trident
Williamsburg
York

Subtotal

	Allen University	Anderson Coll.	Benedict Coll.	Bob Jones Univ.	Southern Wesleyan Univ.	Charleston Southern Univ.	Clafflin University	Coker College	Columbia Int'l Univ.	Columbia College	Converse College	Erskine College	Furman Univ.	Subtotal Independent
						1								1
		7		1	1	2			1					12
			2			1				2		1		6
	2		2			15					1		1	21
			1			1	2			1				5
		2				1				2				5
	1	2	10			5	2			3				23
	1	4	11			3			3	4			1	27
			3											3
		1								1				2
			1		1	2				1	2			7
						1			1	1				3
	4	16	30	1	2	32	4		5	15	3	1	2	115
										2				3
						3				1				4
			2			2								4
										1				1
			2			6				4				12
			4	1		2								7
	1		4			1								6
	1		7				2			1				11
			2							1				3
		6	2	4	2	2		1			2		12	31
	1		3			3								7
	3	1	43	1	1	8	1	8	37					103
		1	1											2
	1		2			1	5			1				10
		1	3			2				1				7
			1					1			4			6
			1					1						2
		24			9	2						2		37
	2		1	1		83	1		1			1		90
							1							1
		1	3		1	2		1	1					9
	9	34	77	7	13	106	12	10	43	6	3	12		332

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

TRANSFERRING TO:

FROM:

Public Senior

The Citadel
Clemson University
Coastal Carolina
College of Charleston
Francis Marion University
Lander University
SC State University
USC Columbia
USC Aiken
USC Beaufort
USC Upstate
Winthrop
Medical University of SC

Subtotal

Two-Year Regional

USC Lancaster
USC Salkehatchie
USC Sumter
USC Union

Subtotal

Technical Colleges

Aiken
Central Carolina
Denmark
Florence-Darlington
Greenville
Horry-Georgetown
Midlands
Northeastern
Orangeburg-Calhoun
Piedmont
Spartanburg
T.C. of the Lowcountry
Tri-County
Trident
Williamsburg
York

Subtotal

	Limestone College	Lutheran Theological	Morris College	Newberry College	North Greenville College	Presbyterian Coll.	Southern Methodist Coll.	Voorhees College	Wofford College	South University	Spartanburg Methodist	Subtotal Independent	Independent Total	Total All Institutions
				1								1	2	32
	1			1	1	1		1	3			8	20	217
	1			1						2		4	10	209
	3											3	24	248
	3									2		5	10	209
	4				1							5	10	167
	18		1	1			1	3			1	25	48	153
				2	1	1		6		15		25	52	645
	3				1			2		1		7	10	159
	1											1	3	63
	7				3					2	1	13	20	177
	12								1	4		17	20	222
														1
	53		1	6	7	2	1	12	4	26	2	114	229	2,502
	1				1							2	5	160
	8				1							9	13	96
			1									1	5	183
	3										1	4	5	53
	12		1		2						1	16	28	492
	5				1			16				22	29	136
			10		1			1		5		17	23	131
	1		1				1	21		34		58	69	146
	11							1		2	2	16	19	199
	14			1	14	1		1		3	2	36	67	511
	3				3					1	1	8	15	218
	50		1	3	1	1		3		16		75	178	731
					1					2		3	5	47
	3						3	4		22		32	42	140
	15			7		2		1		4		29	36	237
	32				5					1	2	40	46	231
	2			3				1		2	1	9	11	60
	4				2						2	8	45	293
	23			3	1			3		9	2	41	131	516
	6		2					1		1		10	11	46
	10				2					1		13	22	201
	179		14	17	31	4	4	53		103	12	417	749	3,843

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

TRANSFERRING TO:

FROM:

Independent Senior

	The Citadel	Clemson	College of Charleston	Coastal Carolina	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Columbia	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	MUSC	Subtotal Public
Allen University						1	3	2						6
Anderson College		21	1	2	1	2		4	1		3	1		36
Benedict College		2		4	5		12	8			1	2	1	35
Bob Jones University		1									2			3
Charleston Southern Univ.		4	16	8	6	3	6	5	4	2	1	6	3	64
Claflin University		3		1	3	2	8	5	3		1	3	1	30
Coker College				1	2	1		1	2			4		11
Columbia Int'l Univ.		1					1	3				1		6
Columbia College		1						9			1	1		12
Converse College			3					2			5		2	12
Erskine College		4	1			1		1			2	3	1	13
Furman University		1	4	1		1		4			2	1	3	17
Johnson & Wales Univ.														
Limestone College		1	1		1	1			1		7			12
Lutheran Theological														
Morris College			1	2	3	1	4			1	1			13
Newberry College	1	3	4	1			2	6	2		1	2		22
North Greenville College		7		1	2	3	1	2	1		3	1		21
Presbyterian College	1	4	5		1	1		3	1	2	1	1		20
Sherman College of Chirop.													1	1
South University								3				1		4
Southern Methodist Coll.														
Southern Wesleyan Univ.		2				1		1			3	1		8
Voorhees College			1		2		5		1			1		10
Wofford College		7										1	2	10
Subtotal	2	62	37	21	26	18	42	59	16	5	34	30	14	366

Independent Two-Year

Clinton Jr. College							1							1
Forest Jr. College														
Spartanburg Methodist	2	17	1	5	3	7		10	5		34	14		98
Subtotal	2	17	1	5	3	7	1	10	5		34	14		99

Out-of-State	48	231	312	347	42	30	66	284	104	89	71	113	33	1,770
Foreign	1	2	7			4		9		3	4	3		33
Total	94	691	695	587	216	224	238	1,196	293	159	492	364	142	5,391

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

TRANSFERRING TO:

<i>FROM:</i>	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional
Independent Senior					
Allen University					
Anderson College		1			1
Benedict College					
Bob Jones University					
Charleston Southern Univ.	3				3
Clafin University		1	1		2
Coker College					
Columbia Int'l Univ.					
Columbia College					
Converse College					
Erskine College					
Furman University			1		1
Johnson & Wales Univ.					
Limestone College					
Lutheran Theological					
Morris College			2		2
Newberry College					
North Greenville College					
Presbyterian College					
Sherman College of Chirop.					
South University					
Southern Methodist College					
Southern Wesleyan Univ.					
Voorhees College			1		1
Wofford College					
Subtotal	3	2	5		10
Independent Two-Year					
Clinton Jr. College					
Forest Jr. College					
Spartanburg Methodist				1	1
Subtotal				1	1
Out-of-State	7	7	28	5	47
Foreign			1		1
Total	54	46	98	13	211

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

TRANSFERRING TO:

<i>FROM:</i>	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Subtotal Technical
Independent Senior									
Allen University	1	2	1			1	4		9
Anderson College					26		5		31
Benedict College		2	1	4	1	2	25	1	36
Bob Jones University	1			1	17				19
Charleston Southern Univ.		1		1	5	5	8	1	21
Claflin University		1	1	2	2	2	6		14
Coker College	1	4		5	1	2	1		14
Columbia Int'l Univ.						1	2	1	4
Columbia College		2		1	5	2	17		27
Converse College					3	2	1		6
Erskine College					5	1	3		9
Furman University					16		1		17
Johnson & Wales Univ.									
Limestone College		1	1		4	1	3		10
Lutheran Theological									
Morris College		8		5	4	2	7	4	30
Newberry College	1			1	3		4		9
North Greenville College	2			1	25		4	1	33
Presbyterian College				1	4		2		7
Sherman College of Chirop.									
South University		1					8	1	10
Southern Methodist College									
Southern Wesleyan Univ.					7	1			8
Voorhees College	1	1	3	2		4	2	2	15
Wofford College					4	1			5
Subtotal	7	23	7	24	132	27	103	11	334
Independent Two-Year									
Clinton Jr. College									
Forest Jr. College									
Spartanburg Methodist		1		2	16	3	6		28
Subtotal		1		2	16	3	6		28
Out-of-State	104	196	6	37	442	282	350	12	1,429
Foreign									
Total	208	330	36	209	1,045	552	929	49	3,358

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

TRANSFERRING TO:

	Orangeburg/ Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	T.C. of the Low Country	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal Technical	Total All Technical
<i>FROM:</i>										
Independent Senior										
Allen University		3			1	1			5	14
Anderson College		2	2		9	1		1	15	46
Benedict College		6				11		2	19	55
Bob Jones University			1						1	20
Charleston Southern Univ.	1	1	1			32		1	36	57
Clafin University		2				7	3		12	26
Coker College		2			1	2			5	19
Columbia Int'l Univ.			1						1	5
Columbia College		3	1			4			8	35
Converse College			3			1		1	5	11
Erskine College		3			1	1		1	6	15
Furman University								1	1	18
Johnson & Wales Univ.										
Limestone College		1	6		1	1			9	19
Lutheran Theological										
Morris College			1	1		2		1	5	35
Newberry College		3	1		1	3			8	17
North Greenville College		3	3		1	1		2	10	43
Presbyterian College		1				1			2	9
Sherman College of Chirop.										
South University		2				1			3	13
Southern Methodist College										
Southern Wesleyan Univ.		2	1		3				6	14
Voorhees College	1	2				4			7	22
Wofford College			2			3			5	10
Subtotal	2	36	23	1	18	76	3	10	169	503
Independent Two-Year										
Clinton Jr. College		3	1						4	4
Forest Jr. College										
Spartanburg Methodist	1	8	22	1	5	2		5	44	72
Subtotal	1	11	23	1	5	2		5	48	76
Out-of-State	12	67	115	38	39	431	1	89	792	2,221
Foreign										
Total	68	306	325	56	159	841	19	224	1,998	5,356

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

TRANSFERRING TO:

FROM:

Independent Senior

	Allen University	Anderson Coll.	Benedict Coll.	Bob Jones Univ.	Southern Wesleyan Univ.	Charleston Southern Univ.	Claflin University	Coker College	Columbia Int'l Univ.	Columbia College	Converse College	Erskine College	Furman Univ.	Subtotal Independent
Allen University		1	8											9
Anderson College			2	1	3	1								7
Benedict College	5	1			1	2				2				11
Bob Jones University						1		1					2	4
Charleston Southern Univ.			1				1			2				4
Claflin University			8			3								11
Coker College										1				1
Columbia Int'l Univ.														
Columbia College	1		6										1	8
Converse College														
Erskine College				1										1
Furman University					1									1
Johnson & Wales Univ.														
Limestone College			2		1	1				1				5
Lutheran Theological														
Morris College	2		6			2	2							12
Newberry College	1	1								1				3
North Greenville College				1	1	4				1				7
Presbyterian College														
Sherman College of Chirop.														
South University	1		1							1				3
Southern Methodist College				1										1
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	1							1					1	3
Voorhees College	1		1											2
Wofford College			1							1				2
Subtotal	12	3	36	4	7	14	3	2	10				4	95

Independent Two-Year

Clinton Jr. College		1	1				1							3
Forest Jr. College		2												2
Spartanburg Methodist	1	5	1		1	4				2	4			18
Subtotal	1	8	2		1	4	1			2	4			23

Out-of-State	41	23	6	137	30	90	10	45	32	2	10	6		432
Foreign	1			3			2	2	5					13
Total	68	84	153	152	53	252	32	64	111	15	14	24		1,022

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

TRANSFERRING TO:

FROM:

Independent Senior

	Limestone College	Lutheran Theological	Morris College	Newberry College	North Greenville College	Presbyterian Coll.	Southern Methodist Coll.	Voorhees College	Wofford College	South University	Spartanburg Methodist	Subtotal Independent	Independent Total	Total All Institutions
Allen University					1					3		4	13	33
Anderson College	1				1							2	9	92
Benedict College	6		1					2		12		21	32	122
Bob Jones University					4							4	8	31
Charleston Southern Univ.	2				3	1				6		12	16	140
Claffin University	1							1		8		10	21	79
Coker College	4							2				6	7	37
Columbia Int'l Univ.	2				1					1		4	4	15
Columbia College	4							1				5	13	60
Converse College											2	2	2	25
Erskine College													1	29
Furman University	1			1							1	3	4	40
Johnson & Wales Univ.				1								1	1	1
Limestone College			1								2	3	8	39
Lutheran Theological														
Morris College								3		4	1	8	20	70
Newberry College										2		2	5	44
North Greenville College	1									1		2	9	73
Presbyterian College														29
Sherman College of Chiropr.														1
South University	2			1								3	6	23
Southern Methodist College													1	1
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	9			1								10	13	35
Voorhees College	1									5		6	8	41
Wofford College	1											1	3	23
Subtotal	35		2	4	10	1		9		42	6	109	204	1,083

Independent Two-Year

Clinton Jr. College			1							1		2	5	10
Forest Jr. College													2	2
Spartanburg Methodist	9		1	2	3	1		1	3			20	38	209
Subtotal	9		2	2	3	1		1	3	1		22	45	221

Out-of-State			7	30	13	2	2	43	10	66	9	182	614	4,652
Foreign								1				1	14	48
Total	288		27	59	66	10	7	119	17	238	30	861	1,883	12,841

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2004**

<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>	<i>TRANSFERRING TO:</i>						Grand Total
	Public Senior	Two-Year Regional Campuses	Technical Colleges	Sub-Total Public Two-year Institutions	Independent Senior	Independent Two-Year Colleges	
Public Senior Institutions	828	52	1,393	1,445	227	2	2,502
Two-Year Regional Campuses	367	1	96	97	27	1	492
Technical Colleges	1,928	99	1,067	1,166	737	12	3,843
SubTotal Public Two Year Institutions	2,295	100	1,163	1,263	764	13	4,335
Independent Senior Institutions	366	10	503	513	198	6	1,083
Independent Two-Year Colleges	99	1	76	77	45	0	221
Out-of-State	1,770	47	2,221	2,268	605	9	4,652
Foreign	33	1	0	1	14	0	48
Total	5,391	211	5,356	5,567	1,853	30	12,841

DEGREES AWARDED

Glossary

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study. Award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Associate's Degree – An award that normally requires at least two but less than four years of full-time equivalent college work.

Bachelor's Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four but NOT more than five years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes ALL bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one but not more than two academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctoral Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology. For the Doctor of Public Health degree, the prior degree is generally earned in the closely related professional field of medicine or in sanitary engineering.

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Veterinary Medicine, Law and Theology.

CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) – An NCES (National Center of Education Statistics) publication that provides a numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents an hour of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Degree-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or formal award. At the undergraduate level, this is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees* Awarded

											% Change	
											2003-2004	2003-2004
											Over	Over
Research Institutions	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2002-2003	1994-1995
Clemson University	3,879	3,605	3,538	3,524	3,525	3,537	3,771	3,693	3,917	3,913	-0.1%	0.9%
USC Columbia	5,466	5,804	5,940	5,766	5,799	5,772	5,743	5,528	5,497	5,569	1.3%	1.9%
Medical University of SC	<u>731</u>	<u>731</u>	<u>741</u>	<u>755</u>	<u>684</u>	<u>715</u>	<u>730</u>	<u>739</u>	<u>706</u>	<u>674</u>	-4.5%	-7.8%
Subtotal	10,076	10,140	10,219	10,045	10,008	10,024	10,244	9,960	10,120	10,156		
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	675	681	675	630	628	561	564	606	682	682	0.0%	1.0%
Coastal Carolina University	562	515	583	550	657	639	684	722	830	798	-3.9%	42.0%
College of Charleston	1,649	1,585	1,705	1,755	1,897	1,971	1,963	1,961	2,282	2,251	-1.4%	36.5%
Francis Marion University	607	639	506	630	667	599	518	512	540	504	-6.7%	-17.0%
Lander University	438	412	432	461	440	414	403	417	426	473	11.0%	8.0%
S C State University	801	833	798	839	777	880	864	821	808	750	-7.2%	-6.4%
USC Aiken	516	508	575	509	514	469	533	549	531	554	4.3%	7.4%
USC Beaufort	77	106	72	75	61	87	63	72	79	73	-7.6%	-5.2%
USC Upstate	558	565	558	575	587	629	634	691	786	793	0.9%	42.1%
Winthrop University	<u>969</u>	<u>947</u>	<u>962</u>	<u>974</u>	<u>940</u>	<u>1,032</u>	<u>952</u>	<u>1,004</u>	<u>1,084</u>	<u>1,165</u>	7.5%	20.2%
Subtotal	6,852	6,791	6,866	6,998	7,168	7,281	7,178	7,355	8,048	8,043	-0.1%	17.4%
Two-year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	120	113	130	104	106	114	121	136	121	115	-5.0%	-4.2%
USC Salkehatchie	88	104	102	89	94	93	83	90	80	86	7.5%	-2.3%
USC Sumter	292	176	157	155	157	152	163	161	119	70	-41.2%	-76.0%
USC Union	<u>29</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>59</u>	31.1%	103.4%
Subtotal	529	464	431	387	382	410	402	439	365	330	-9.6%	-37.6%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	123	141	127	149	153	140	175	191	176	167	-5.1%	35.8%
Central Carolina	173	192	208	198	232	193	176	186	204	236	15.7%	36.4%
Denmark	93	111	82	84	96	98	111	138	162	186	14.8%	100.0%
Florence - Darlington	297	350	308	352	342	315	355	425	404	422	4.5%	42.1%
Greenville	640	670	661	667	730	721	691	831	801	881	10.0%	37.7%
Horry - Georgetown	309	316	342	332	346	359	389	393	440	435	-1.1%	40.8%
Midlands	748	769	741	733	800	841	796	831	827	828	0.1%	10.7%
Northeastern	71	81	79	75	94	90	101	79	76	106	39.5%	49.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	218	215	218	147	209	195	192	199	217	218	0.5%	0.0%
Piedmont	300	338	310	309	377	376	380	397	473	551	16.5%	83.7%
Spartanburg	215	255	227	265	228	273	328	285	347	377	8.6%	75.3%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	112	103	112	101	119	122	116	106	112	128	14.3%	14.3%
Tri-County	327	306	339	384	346	390	385	403	430	486	13.0%	48.6%
Trident	745	679	795	745	713	789	848	884	982	956	-2.6%	28.3%
Williamsburg	31	37	34	30	50	36	16	38	32	38	18.8%	22.6%
York	<u>296</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>294</u>	<u>307</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>248</u>	<u>251</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>282</u>	8.0%	-4.7%
Subtotal	4,698	4,842	4,914	4,865	5,142	5,190	5,307	5,637	5,944	6,297	5.9%	34.0%

* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees* Awarded

	% Change											
	2003-04											2003-04
	Over											Over
Independent Senior Institutions	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2002-2003	1994-1995
Allen University	26	17	24	23	23 **	32	41	50	46	67	45.7%	157.7%
Anderson College	164	152	76	101	120	156	209	213	224	232	3.6%	41.5%
Benedict College	179	178	183	193	199	216	252	277	357	385	7.8%	115.1%
Bob Jones University	787	771	765	815	768	894	601	722	861	891	3.5%	13.2%
Charleston Southern University	380	348	340	348	394	368	353	375	433	398	-8.1%	4.7%
Clafin University	126	103	122	140	142	203	129	221	244	265	8.6%	110.3%
Coker College	151	166	190	126	171	199	176	197	207	198	-4.3%	31.1%
Columbia College	269	242	254	259	303	162	328	340	384	454	18.2%	68.8%
Columbia International University	303	238	257	268	226	256	282	282	310	270	-12.9%	-10.9%
Converse College	324	324	307	346	366	305	369	364	359	394	9.7%	21.6%
Erskine College	143	169	176	165	160	179	145	164	171	157	-8.2%	9.8%
Furman University	644	631	631	618	762	706	774	746	742	716	-3.5%	11.2%
Limestone College	299	368	394	381	344	399	433	419	485	495	2.1%	65.6%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	43	48	47	42	35	52	30	***	43	32	-25.6%	-25.6%
Morris College	95	110	105	138	186	170	147	146	158	168	6.3%	76.8%
Newberry College	125	108	95	123	118	151	115	149	124	113	-8.9%	-9.6%
North Greenville College	70	75	84	128	151	164	201	238	200	248	24.0%	254.3%
Presbyterian College	218	260	244	221	256	247	208	222	256	257	0.4%	17.9%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	30	51	52	71	111	132	100	107	80	129	61.3%	330.0%
South University	85	74	37	40	40	60	4	42	48	45	-6.3%	-47.1%
Southern Methodist College	6	4	1	1	15	7	3	7	13	25	92.3%	316.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	275	290	331	253	302	343	324	442	563	760	35.0%	176.4%
Voorhees College	99	101	153	152	210	169	170	153	143	143	0.0%	44.4%
Wofford College	<u>247</u>	<u>267</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>265</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>247</u>	-2.4%	0.0%
Subtotal	5,003	5,095	5,126	5,220	5,654	5,823	5,639	6,141	6,704	7,089	5.7%	41.7%
Independent Two-Year Colleges												
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>177</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>140</u>	4.5%	-20.9%
Subtotal	<u>177</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>140</u>	4.5%	-20.9%
Total All Institutions	27,335	27,501	27,736	27,663	28,492	22,905	29,072	29,119	30,732	31,664	3.0%	15.8%

* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

** 1997-1998 Data

*** Data Not Reported

Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004

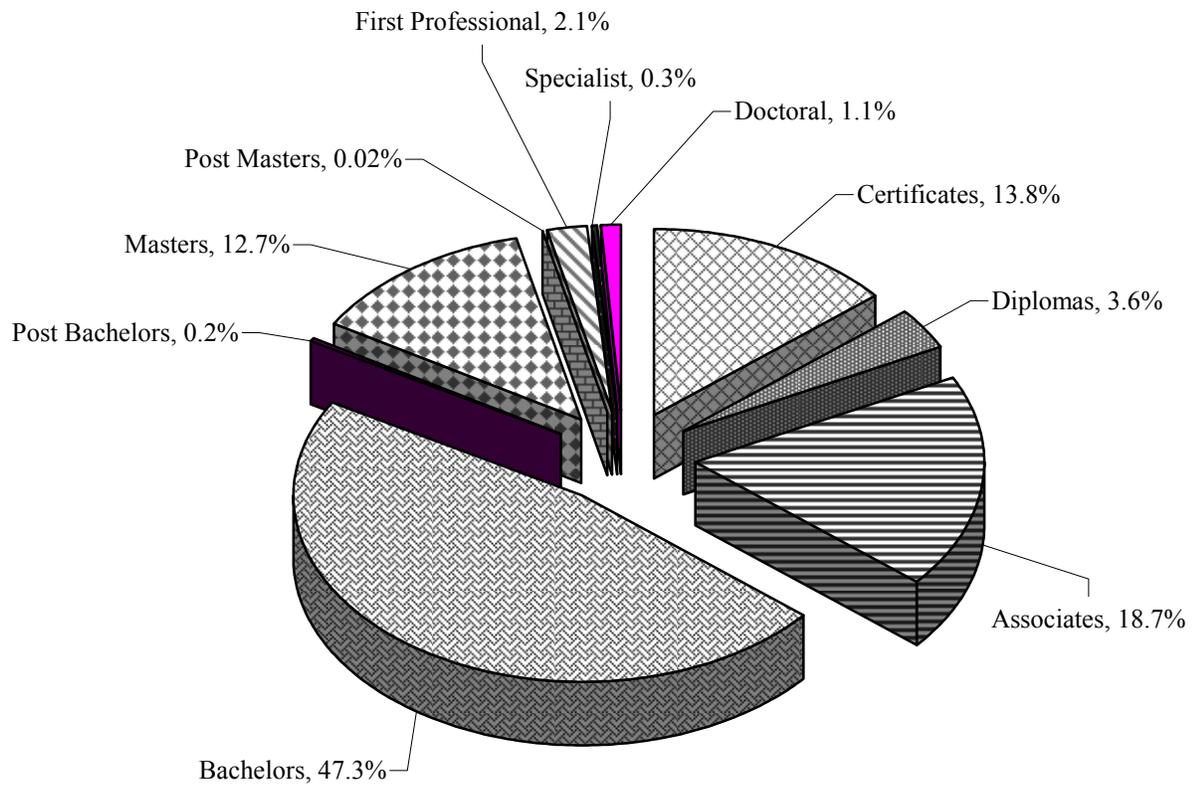
	Certificate	Diploma	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	First Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson University				3,020		772			8	113	3,913
USC Columbia			12	2,991	44	1,855		380	46	241	5,569
Medical University of SC				<u>166</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>229</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>239</u>		<u>30</u>	<u>674</u>
Subtotal			12	6,177	47	2,856	7	619	54	384	10,156
Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				462		203			17		682
Coastal Carolina University				768		30					798
College of Charleston				2,059	2	190					2,251
Francis Marion University				421		83					504
Lander University				431		42					473
SC State University				563		142			15	30	750
USC Aiken			56	488		10					554
USC Beaufort			73								73
USC Upstate			61	722		10					793
Winthrop University				<u>881</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>265</u>			<u>9</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>1,165</u>
Subtotal			190	6,795	12	975			41	30	8,043
Two-Year Regional Campuses											
USC Lancaster			115								115
USC Salkehatchie			86								86
USC Sumter			70								70
USC Union			<u>59</u>								<u>59</u>
Subtotal			330								330
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	323	41	167								531
Central Carolina	161	63	236								460
Denmark	99	33	186								318
Florence - Darlington	102	190	422								714
Greenville	1,035	203	881								2,119
Horry - Georgetown	300	39	435								774
Midlands	799	93	828								1,720
Northeastern	87	30	106								223
Orangeburg - Calhoun	137	64	218								419
Piedmont	789	159	551								1,499
Spartanburg	192	104	377								673
T.C. of the Lowcountry	181	38	128								347
Tri-County	211	120	486								817
Trident	635	113	956								1,704
Williamsburg	54	10	38								102
York	<u>242</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>282</u>								<u>601</u>
Subtotal	5,347	1,377	6,297								13,021

Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004

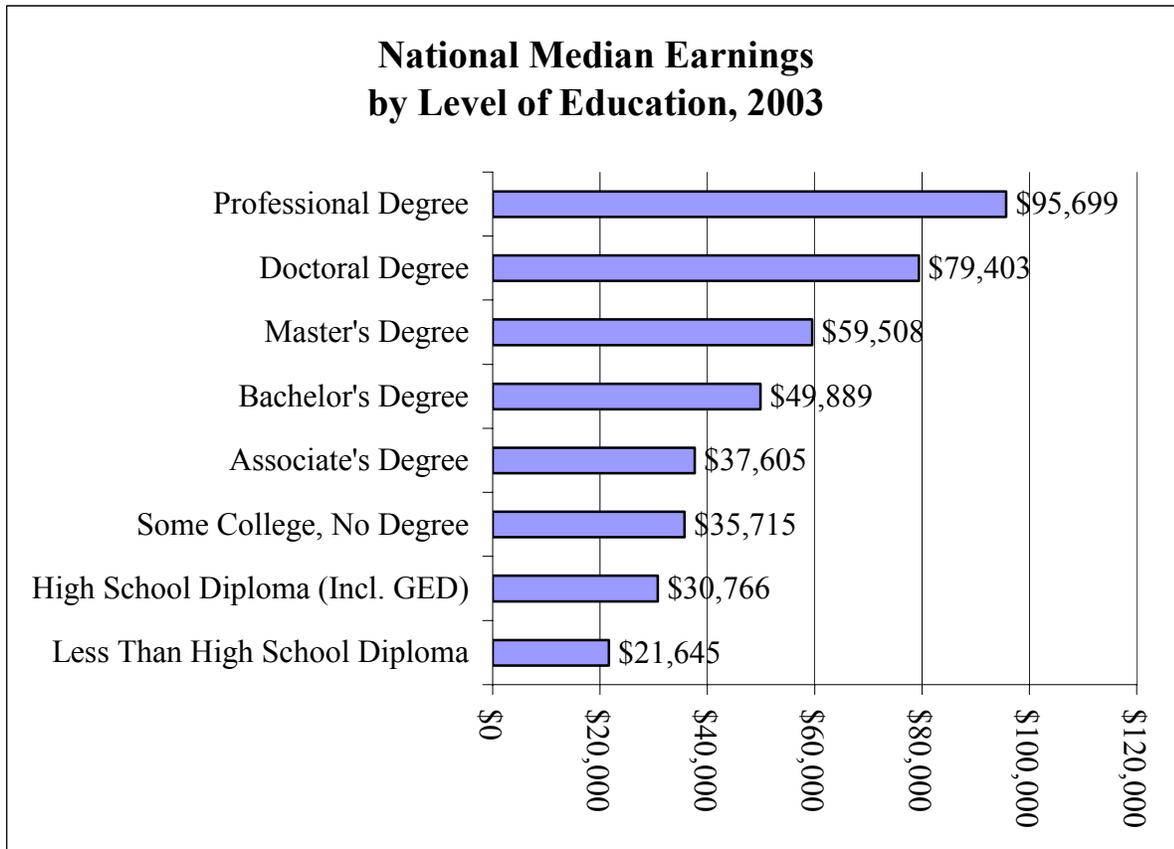
	Certificate	Diploma	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	First Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	Total
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University				67							67
Anderson College			10	222							232
Benedict College				385							385
Bob Jones University		31	63	622		180		10	2	14	922
Charleston Southern Univer.				327		71					398
Claflin University				257		8					265
Coker College				198							198
Columbia College				235		219					454
Columbia Int'l University		4	3	134	7	102		19		5	274
Converse College				161		215			18		394
Erskine College		1		99		13		32		13	158
Furman University				643	23	50					716
Limestone College			49	446							495
Lutheran Theological Seminary						11		21			32
Morris College				168							168
Newberry College				113							113
North Greenville College			14	234							248
Presbyterian College				257							257
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.								129			129
South University	14		45								59
Southern Methodist College		2	7	18							27
Southern Wesleyan University			113	402		245					760
Voorhees College				143							143
Wofford College				247							247
Subtotal	14	38	304	5,378	30	1,114		211	20	32	7,141
Two-Year Independent Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.			140								140
Subtotal			140								140
Grand Total All Institutions	5,361	1,415	7,273	18,350	89	4,945	7	830	115	446	38,831

Total Degrees Awarded, By Level July 1, 2003 to June 30 2004



Higher Earnings are Parallel with Higher Levels of Education

The bars in this graph show median earnings at each level of education. In 2003, the average full-time year-round worker in the United States with a four-year college degree earned over \$49,000, 62 percent more than the \$30,800 earned by the average full-time year-round worker with only a high school diploma. Those with master's degrees earned almost twice as much, and those with professional degrees earned over three times as much per year as high school graduates. Median earnings for those with some college but no degree were 16 percent higher than those for high school graduates, and adults with associate's degrees earned 22 percent more than high school graduates.¹



Notes: Includes full-time year-round workers age 25 and older.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2004, PINC-03; and ¹The College Board: Education Pays 2004
The Benefits of Higher Education for Individuals and Society by Sandy Baum and Kathleen Payea

Total Degrees Awarded by Level
By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004

Associate's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agricultural Business and Production	4	1		1			2				39	9	3	1	48	
Natural Resources & Conservation											16	2	1		17	3	20
Communications Technologies			1	2		1					10	6	1		12	9	21
Computer and Information Sciences	2	2	56	70	3	2	5	4	2	2	206	70	1	3	275	153	428
Personal and Culinary Services Education			9	8							18	15	7	11	34	34	68
Engineering-Related Technologies			45	22	6	2	3	2	5	4	195	34	1		255	64	319
Foreign Languages and Literature			1	1							1				1	2	2
Family & Consumer Sciences			3	159				1		3		43		13	3	219	222
Legal Professions & Studies			8	51		2					5	97		5	13	155	168
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	13	8	97	358	3	6	10	31	16	17	456	755	16	23	611	1,198	1,809
Biological and BioMedical Sciences																	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies			32	37			2	3			139	55	3	1	176	96	272
Theology Studies and Religion	4	1	1									4	4	3	9	8	17
Science Technologies/Technicians																	
Security & Protective Services			40	80		3			1	1	105	97	8	1	154	182	336
Public Administration and Services			7	108						2	7	56			14	166	180
Social Sciences											11		1		12	12	12
Construction Trades													6		6		6
Mechanical and Repair Technologies	1		62	4			4		3		235	13	15		320	17	337
Precision Production Trades			8				2				59	3			69	3	72
Visual and Performing Arts			7	4				1	1	1	21	17		1	29	24	53
Health Professions and Related Sciences	1	3	13	303		4	1	13		11	133	1,050	2	15	150	1,399	1,549
Business Management and Administration	7	4	75	447	4	6	4	16	5	12	183	536	8	15	286	1,036	1,322
Total	32	19	465	1,655	16	26	33	71	33	53	1,838	2,863	77	92	2,494	4,779	7,273

Total Degrees Awarded by Level

By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline

July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004

Bachelor's Degrees

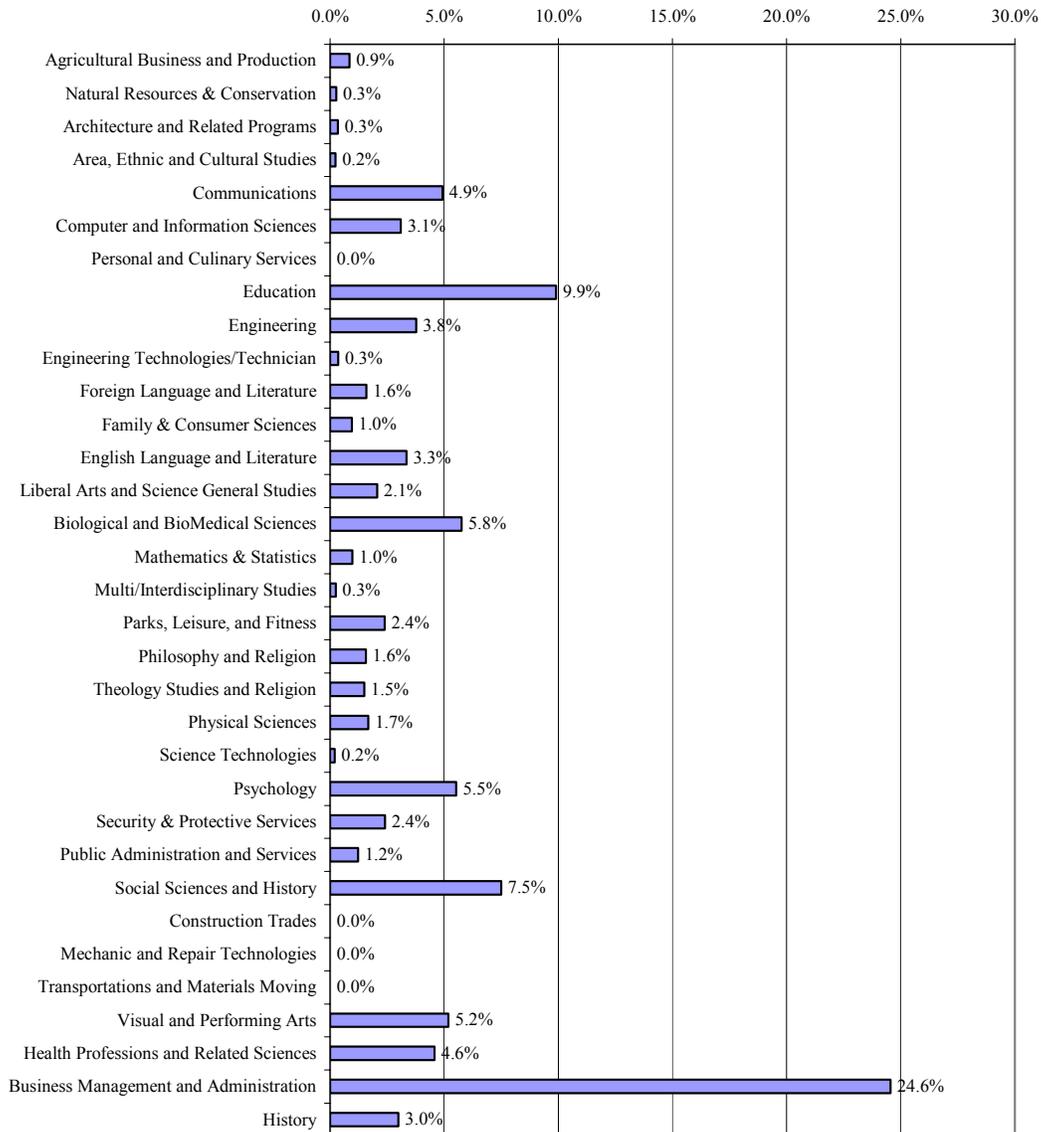
Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agricultural Business and Production			1	4						3	77	65	3	3	81	
Natural Resources & Conservation	1	1									38	8		1	39	10	49
Architecture and Related Programs			1	1				1			32	28			33	30	63
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies			9	14					1	1	4	14		1	14	30	44
Communications	7	7	42	107		3	3	8	3	6	193	491	13	20	261	642	903
Computer and Information Sciences	34	13	83	74			14	8	5	1	239	60	28	9	403	165	568
Personal and Culinary Services														1	1	1	1
Education	6	6	58	186	2	5		6	2	4	250	1,159	21	112	339	1,478	1,817
Engineering	15	2	38	29	2	2	15	4	5	3	474	77	23	2	572	119	691
Engineering Technologies/Technician			43	10				1			9	1			52	12	64
Foreign Language and Literature	5	3	1	13		2		4	6	6	60	175	1	15	73	218	291
Family & Consumer Sciences		1	20	121								6		27	20	155	175
Legal Professions & Studies																	
English Language and Literature		4	20	75	1		2	4	1	1	119	339	14	33	157	456	613
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	2	3	25	52		3	1	1	4	5	102	148	14	19	148	231	379
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	10	18	60	185	2	1	9	23	3	5	254	455	9	23	347	710	1,057
Mathematics & Statistics	8	2	13	25	1		3	7			54	57	6	2	85	95	180
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies			1	2							17	25	1		19	27	46
Parks, Leisure, and Fitness	8		46	47		1	1	2	3	1	172	145	6	7	236	203	439
Leisure & Recreational Activities																	
Philosophy and Religion	1		15	22	1		1	1			132	106	6	1	156	131	287
Theology Studies and Religion		2	9	4	1		1		2		73	77	77	28	163	111	274
Physical Sciences	6	3	23	29	3		6	8	5	2	129	83	7	2	179	127	306
Science Technologies			4	2							22	9			26	11	37
Psychology		10	29	186	1	1	4	11	4	7	145	571	9	37	192	823	1,015
Security & Protective Services			79	144			5	3	8	1	122	63	12	5	226	216	442
Public Administration and Services			20	148		1			2	2	4	49		24	200	224	
Social Sciences and History	9	10	92	232	2	1	9	7	7	11	490	467	19	20	628	748	1,376
Construction Trades														1	1	1	1
Mechanic and Repair Technologies														1	1	1	1
Transportations and Materials Moving														3	3	3	3
Visual and Performing Arts	6	5	37	51	2	3	3	6	1	8	243	501	36	50	328	624	952
Health Professions and Related Sciences	1		29	187	1	3	1	5	2	7	66	472	10	56	110	730	840
Business Management and Administration	120	67	329	669	3	8	32	38	25	21	1,708	1,311	92	83	2,309	2,197	4,506
History	2	1	16	34	2	1	1	2	4		295	171	15	6	335	215	550
Total	241	158	1,143	2,653	24	35	111	150	91	98	5,523	7,133	427	563	7,560	10,790	18,350

Post Bachelor's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies				1												
Education			1	1							5	18			6	19	25
Foreign Languages and Literatures		1									1	1			1	2	3
Library Science											6		1	1	1	7	8
Mathematics & Statistics	1							1			2	1			3	2	5
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1		4					1			14			1	19	20
Theology Studies and Religion	1	1					1				2	2			4	3	7
Visual and Performing Arts																	
Health Professions and Related Sciences		1	1	2						1	4	5			5	9	14
Business, Management, Marketing			1	2							2				3	2	5
Total	2	4	3	10			1	1	1	1	16	48	1	1	24	65	89

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline

The concentration of degrees awarded within the various disciplines by South Carolina institutions continues to reflect national trends. The chart shows the number of bachelor's degrees awarded in each discipline as a percent of the total number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 2003-2004.



Total Degrees Awarded by Level

By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline

July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004

Master's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agricultural Business and Production	4	3	4	3							9	6			17	
Natural Resources & Conservation											18	18		2	18	20	38
Architecture and Related Programs	3	3	1	1							27	10	1		32	14	46
Communications	1	2	1	4							11	21	2		15	27	42
Computer and Information Sciences	27	12		1			1	1			13	4	1		42	18	60
Education		5	56	306		5	2	11	2	17	237	1,016	31	78	328	1,438	1,766
Engineering	140	50	1	1			4	1	1		79	23	1	2	226	77	303
Foreign Languages and Literature	2	5								5	4	12		1	6	23	29
Family & Consumer Sciences		1	1	6								6			1	13	14
English Language and Literature			1	3				1			17	27	3	13	21	44	65
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies			1									4			1	4	5
Library Science		4		8					1	2	21	153	3	12	25	179	204
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	4	8	1	1	1		1		1	2	19	47	3	2	29	61	90
Mathematics & Statistics	8	9	1	3			1				11	12	5		26	24	50
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1		1							5	1			5	3	8
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness			1					1			4	9			5	10	15
Philosophy and Religion		2									1	4	5		6	6	12
Theology Studies and Religion	7	7	2	3			1				47	19	55	6	112	35	147
Physical Sciences	13	5			1	2			2	1	20	23		1	36	32	68
Science Technologies/Technicians											2	3			2	3	5
Psychology			2	2				1		1	10	65	7	27	19	96	115
Security & Protective Services			1	3							7	5	1	1	9	9	18
Public Administration and Services	10	20	7	81	2	3	1	3		3	28	124	3	8	51	242	293
Social Sciences	9	12					1				29	19	1	1	40	32	72
Visual and Performing Arts	5	4	1	1					1	1	18	18	13	13	38	37	75
Health Professions and Related Sciences	4	5	8	76	3		3	3	1	3	63	280	1	5	80	375	455
Business Management and Administration	84	43	40	73	1		9	5	12	3	361	215	25	11	531	351	882
History	1										17	20		1	18	21	39
Total	322	201	130	577	3	15	24	27	21	38	1,078	2,164	161	184	1,739	3,206	4,945

Post-Master's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Health Professions																
Total																	

Total Degrees Awarded by Level

By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline

July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004

Doctoral Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agricultural Business and Production	5	2	1								3	1			9	
Natural Resources & Conservation Communications	2				1							3			3	3	6
Computer and Information Sciences	2										2	3			4	3	7
Education	1	3	6	21							1		3	2	2	2	2
Engineering	42	7		1					1		8	1		2	51	9	60
Foreign Language and Literature		2										2				4	4
English Language and Literature		1									5	3	1		6	4	10
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	6	8	1	3			2	2	1		18	12			28	25	53
Mathematics & Statistics	3	3									2	2			5	5	10
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	1														1	1	1
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness		1									4	3		1	4	5	9
Philosophy and Religion	1	1										4	3		4	5	9
Theology Studies and Religion	1		1					1			14	1	8		24	2	26
Physical Sciences	9	7					1				9	4	2		21	11	32
Psychology				3							5	11		1	5	15	20
Public Administration and Services	1	1	1								1	1			3	2	5
Social Sciences and History	5	1		1							7	1			12	3	15
Visual and Performing Arts	2	2									5	3			7	5	12
Health Professions and Related Sciences	9	2		5							9	25	1	1	19	33	52
Business Management and Administration	4							1			3	2		1	7	4	11
History			1								4	3			5	3	8
Total	95	41	11	34	1	1	3	3	2		114	117	18	6	244	202	446

First Professional Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Legal Professions & Studies	1	1	4	7			1		1		134	90		2	141	
Theology Studies and Religion	3		8	5			1	1			42	12	10		64	18	82
Health Professions and Related Sciences	7	3	15	32	1	2	10	8	1	3	233	190	2		269	236	505
Total	11	4	27	44	1	2	12	9	2	3	409	292	12	2	474	356	830

Specialist Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Education			6	23	1				1	2	10	36	1	1	19	
Library Science											1	2			1	2	3
Psychology				4							4	15		1	4	20	24
Health Professions and Related Sciences											1	4		2	1	6	7
Total			6	27	1				1	2	16	57	1	4	25	90	115

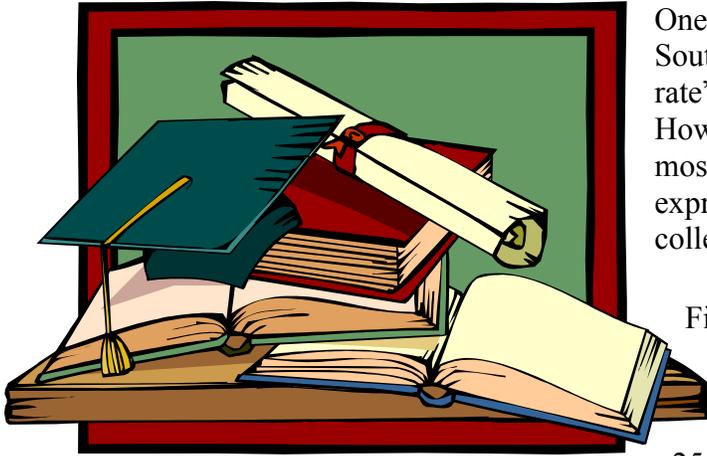
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004

Summary of All Degrees

Degree Level	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Associate's Degrees	32	19	465	1,655	16	26	33	71	33	53	1,838	2,863	77	92	2,494	4,779	7,273
Bachelor's Degrees	241	158	1,143	2,653	24	35	111	150	91	98	5,523	7,133	427	563	7,560	10,790	18,350
Post-Bachelor's Degrees	2	4	3	10			1	1	1	1	16	48	1	1	24	65	89
Master's Degrees	322	201	130	577	3	15	24	27	21	38	1,078	2,164	161	184	1,739	3,206	4,945
Post-Master's Degrees												7				7	7
First Professional Degrees	11	4	27	44	1	2	12	9	2	3	409	292	12	2	474	356	830
Specialist Degrees			6	27					1	2	16	57	1	4	25	90	115
Doctoral Degrees	<u>95</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>114</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>244</u>	<u>202</u>	<u>446</u>
Grand Total	703	427	1,785	5,000	45	79	184	261	151	195	8,994	12,681	697	852	12,560	19,495	32,055



Graduation Rates



One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it figured? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

First, it is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of ACT 255 of 1992. At that time the Legislature wanted to

know, “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed upon a process to calculate a graduation rate, which in turn would answer this question.

The data has since been standardized on a national level. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS).

“These data will provide comparable graduation rate statistics for all postsecondary institutions in the nation. The data will also provide much needed information to researchers as an institutional outcome measure and it will offer insight into the relationship between the changing demographics of college-going cohorts within different types of institutions” (Form IPEDS-GRS-2, page 2). The information collected can also be used by institutions for the Student Right-to-Know Act. Additionally, cohort data has been added for athletes enabling this graduation data to be provided to the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) by NCES.

Graduation Rates Public Senior Institutions

Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen Entering in Fall 1998 and Graduating With a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion*

Research Institutions 1998 Cohort	Initial Bachelor's Cohort	Associate's Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
Clemson University	2,706			2,706	1,953	72.2%
USC Columbia	2,760		5	2,755	1,760	63.9%
Subtotal	5,466		5	5,461	3,713	68.0%
Teaching Institutions 1998 Cohort						
The Citadel	484		1	483	318	65.8%
Coastal Carolina	859		4	855	340	39.8%
College of Charleston	1,936		1	1,935	1,112	57.5%
Francis Marion	646			646	271	42.0%
Lander University	487			487	209	42.9%
South Carolina State	739			739	390	52.8%
USC Aiken	403	37		440	164	37.3%
USC Beaufort**		101		101	17	16.8%
USC Upstate	535	12		547	220	40.2%
Winthrop University	826			826	463	56.1%
Subtotal***	6,915	49	6	6,958	3,487	50.1%
TOTAL ***	12,381	49	11	12,419	7,200	58.0%

*For Bachelor's graduated through Summer 2004.

For Associate's graduated from USC Aiken and USC Upstate through Summer 2001.

**As of June 6, 2002 USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status for Performance Funding. The graduation data displayed is for the fall 1998 first-time, full-time freshmen that graduate with an Associate's degree within 150% of normal time for completion (through Summer 2001). (These were the data reported to the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System - IPEDS).

*** USC Beaufort is not included in the total or subtotal calculation.

Graduation Rates

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2001 and Graduating With an Associate's Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion***

Two-Year Institutions	Initial Fall 2001 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 2001 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
USC Lancaster	202	1	201	58	28.9%
USC Salkehatchie	117		117	27	23.1%
USC Sumter	175		175	14	8.0%
USC Union	55		55	15	27.3%
TOTAL	549		548	114	20.8%

***For Associate's graduated through Summer 2004.

Graduation Rates

Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2001 and Graduating With a Certificate, Diploma, or Associate's Degree or Equivalent Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion*

Two-Year Institutions	Initial Fall 2001 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 2001 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
Aiken	307		307	27	8.8%
Central Carolina	287	2	285	30	10.5%
Denmark	269		269	55	20.4%
Florence-Darlington	549		549	52	9.5%
Greenville	687		687	59	8.6%
Horry-Georgetown	473		473	100	21.1%
Midlands	1,121		1,121	127	11.3%
Northeastern	117		117	24	20.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	366		366	77	21.0%
Piedmont	663		663	161	24.3%
Spartanburg	488		488	118	24.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	108		108	18	16.7%
Tri-County	628		628	114	18.2%
Trident	873		873	100	11.5%
Williamsburg	50		50	10	20.0%
York	445		445	47	10.6%
TOTAL	7,431	2	7,429	1,119	15.1%

* As reported to The Commission on Higher Education for Certificates or Diplomas graduated through Fall 2003, for Associate's graduated through Summer 2004.



THE SAT PROGRAM

The **SAT I: Reasoning Test** and the **SAT II: Subject Tests**, the primary components of the SAT Program, are designed to assess many of the skills that are important to students' success in college. Because the subject matter of high school courses, as well as grading standards varies widely, the tests have been developed to provide a common standard against which students can be compared. Most students also complete the optional Student Descriptive Questionnaire (SDQ) when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

“The College Board announced that average SAT® verbal scores this year rose one point to 508, building on last year's three-point verbal score gain. College Board President Gaston Caperton said that following years of flat verbal scores, he hopes the recent score gains are the beginning of an upward trend.

Average math scores fell one point from last year to 518, though the overall math trend remained positive. Average math scores are up 14 points compared to 10 years ago.

Scores among female SAT takers rose one point on the verbal section, to 504 this year, while their math scores dropped two points to 501. Scores for male SAT takers remained unchanged at 512 for verbal and 537 for math.

The number of SAT takers among the high school class of 2004 rose to an all-time high of 1,419,007. This marks the 14th year in a row that the total number of exam-takers has risen.

New SAT Will Debut in March 2005

This year's high school juniors, students in the class of 2006, will begin to take a new SAT in March 2005. The new test will include a writing section with a student-written essay, higher-level math, and more reading passages.

"The new SAT will continue to assess how students apply what they have learned in school," said Caperton. "With the addition of the writing section, it will be even more valuable in assessing the academic skills students need to succeed in college and in today's workforce."

A broad cross section of the nation's leading colleges [have] established that scores from a standardized writing test will be a requirement for admissions. Nearly 60 percent of public flagship colleges have committed to requiring writing. In addition, about 64 percent of colleges in the major athletic conferences and almost all Big Ten, PAC-10, and Atlantic Coast Athletic Conferences will require writing. Average scores for the first class of students to take the new SAT will be reported in August 2006.”

Source: The College Board: <http://www.collegeboard.com/press/article/0,,37478,00.html> SAT® Scores Hold Steady for College-Bound Seniors, 2004

Information on South Carolina's SAT takers is presented on the following pages.

2004 South Carolina SAT I Report Overview

	State of South Carolina						National					
	<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Verbal Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Verbal Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>	
	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.
Total	22,964	133	491	(2)	495	-1	1,419,007	12,683	508	1	518	(1)
Gender												
Male	10,192	(103)	497	6	514	1	660,270	7,664	512	0	537	0
Female	12,772	236	486	(3)	479	-3	758,737	5,019	504	1	501	(2)
Ethnic Group												
African American	5,363	410	419	(3)	423	(2)	137,953	12,296	430	(1)	427	1
American Indian	143	30	468	7	471	12	8,219	767	483	3	488	6
Asian	457	35	506	6	557	11	112,542	11,572	507	(1)	577	2
Mexican American	109	17	476	15	477	0	57,739	7,364	451	3	458	1
Puerto Rican	63	15	503	13	482	(1)	16,449	1,880	457	1	452	(1)
Other Hispanic	180	48	494	3	494	11	48,192	5,644	461	4	465	1
White	13,095	317	515	(3)	517	(4)	719,753	49,493	528	(1)	531	(3)
Other	351	37	499	(7)	493	(5)	46,615	7,469	494	(7)	508	(5)
No Response	3,203	(776)	513	11	516	13	271,545	(83,802)	522	12	535	10

Total - The number of 2004 South Carolina seniors taking the SAT I (22,964) increased 0.58% from the previous year but was lower than the national increase of 0.90%.

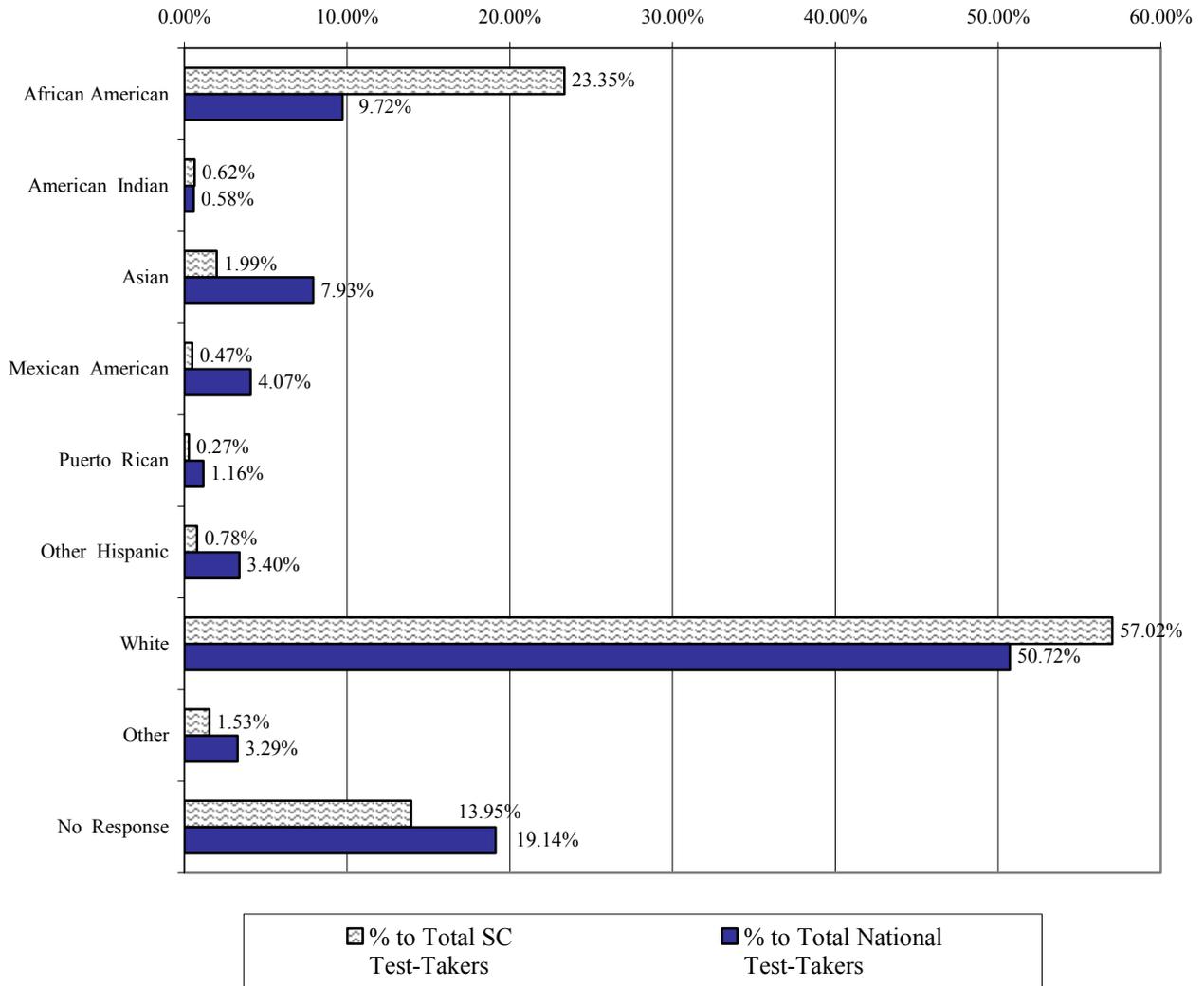
Mean Score - South Carolina's 2004 mean Verbal score of 491 is two points lower than the previous year's 493 while the national mean SAT Verbal score of 508 is one point higher than the previous year's score of 507. South Carolina's 2004 mean Math score of 495 is one point lower than the previous year's 496 while the national mean Math score of 518 decreased one point from last year's score of 519.

Gender - Continuing the trend of the last several years, the 2004 female SAT test-takers in South Carolina outnumbered the males this year 56% to 44% compared to 54% of females and 46% of males in the National SAT-taking population.

Ethnic - The 2004 SAT participation by ethnic group in South Carolina consists of 23.4% African Americans, 0.6% American-Indians, 2% Asians, 0.5% Mexican-Americans, 0.3% Puerto Ricans, 0.8% Other Hispanics, and 57% Whites, 1.5% Other, and 13.9% No Response. The national participation rate consists of 9.7% African Americans, 0.6% American-Indians, 8% Asians, 4% Mexican-Americans, 1.2% Puerto Ricans, 3.4% Other Hispanics, 50.7% Whites, 3.3% Other, and 19.1% No Response.

Source: 2004 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers,
The College Board

Fall 2004 SAT Scores by Race South Carolina Compared to National



Source: SAT I Summary (South Carolina and National editions), The College Board

**Fall 2004 SAT Scores
Of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

In-State Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	1,619	244	0	0	1,863
USC Columbia	2,051	370	0	2	2,423
Subtotal	3,670	614	0	2	4,286
Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	193	31	0	0	224
Coastal Carolina University	505	180	1	3	689
College of Charleston	753	275	2	1	1,031
Francis Marion University	365	78	251	5	699
Lander University	427	190	0	4	621
SC State University	482	302	0	6	790
USC Aiken	432	132	0	3	567
USC Beaufort	116	17	0	25	158
USC Upstate	456	148	1	9	614
Winthrop University	<u>706</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>879</u>
Subtotal	4,435	1,526	255	56	6,272
Total Senior Public Institutions	8,105	2,140	255	58	10,558
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	137	93	0	22	252
USC Salkehatchie	68	40	0	42	150
USC Sumter	119	99	0	17	235
USC Union	<u>49</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>90</u>
Subtotal	373	267	0	87	727
Total All Public Institutions	12,148	3,021	255	147	15,571

**Fall 2004 SAT Scores
Of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

In-State Students

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	13.1%	25	86.9%	588	611	1199	1191
USC Columbia	15.3%	24	84.6%	564	576	1140	1132
Subtotal	14.3%	24	85.6%	574	592	1166	1158
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	13.8%	21	86.2%	523	533	1056	1048
Coastal Carolina University	26.3%	21	73.4%	512	528	1040	1023
College of Charleston	26.9%	22	73.2%	593	586	1179	1134
Francis Marion University	47.1%	18	88.1%	467	471	937	943
Lander University	30.6%	19	68.8%	484	490	974	959
SC State University	38.2%	16	61.0%	415	420	835	819
USC Aiken	23.3%	19	76.2%	494	502	997	977
USC Beaufort	10.8%	19	73.4%	490	482	971	963
USC Upstate	24.3%	21	74.4%	503	510	1013	1010
Winthrop University	19.7%	21	80.3%	534	528	1062	1045
Subtotal	28.4%	19	74.8%	507	510	1018	998
Average Senior Public Institutions	22.7%	21	79.2%	537	546	1083	1063
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	36.9%	17	54.4%	455	480	934	890
USC Salkehatchie	26.7%	18	45.3%	444	442	886	871
USC Sumter	42.1%	19	50.6%	493	490	983	945
USC Union	38.9%	17	54.4%	433	431	864	839
Average	36.7%	18	51.3%	462	470	932	899
Average All Public Institutions	23.6%	20	77.4%	534	543	1076	1054

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

**Fall 2004 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

Out-of-State Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	950	205	0	0	1,155
USC Columbia	788	189	0	3	980
Subtotal	1,738	394	0	3	2,135
Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	281	61	0	3	345
Coastal Carolina University	510	124	0	0	634
College of Charleston	731	181	1	0	913
Francis Marion University	29	2	16	0	47
Lander University	24	9	0	1	34
SC State University	130	40		0	170
USC Aiken	40	12	0	1	53
USC Beaufort	13	5	0	2	20
USC Upstate	37	8	0	9	54
Winthrop University	<u>103</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>122</u>
Subtotal	1,898	459	17	18	2,392
Total Senior Public Institutions	3,636	853	17	21	4,527
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	4	2	0	0	6
USC Salkehatchie	0	0	0	0	0
USC Sumter	1	1	0	1	3
USC Union	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal	5	3	0	1	9
Total All Public Institutions	5,379	1,250	17	25	6,671

**Fall 2004 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

Out-of-State Students

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	17.7%	27	82.3%	591	621	1211	1211
USC Columbia	19.3%	26	80.4%	583	597	1180	1182
Subtotal	18.5%	26	81.4%	587	610	1197	1198
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	17.7%	23	81.4%	549	544	1093	1087
Coastal Carolina University	19.6%	22	80.4%	515	529	1043	1042
College of Charleston	19.9%	24	80.2%	608	605	1212	1194
Francis Marion University	38.3%	22	95.7%	496	498	994	1013
Lander University	26.5%	24	70.6%	468	510	978	1014
SC State University	23.5%	17	76.5%	446	448	895	877
USC Aiken	22.6%	21	75.5%	472	500	972	979
USC Beaufort	25.0%	19	65.0%	442	442	885	888
USC Upstate	14.8%	22	68.5%	492	502	994	998
Winthrop University	13.9%	22	84.4%	547	561	1108	1099
Subtotal	19.9%	23	80.1%	549	554	1103	1094
Average Senior Public Institutions	19.2%	0	80.7%	568	580	1148	1143
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	33.3%	15	66.7%	435	508	943	872
USC Salkehatchie	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0
USC Sumter	33.3%	20	33.3%	540	400	940	945
USC Union	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0
Average	33.3%	17	55.6%	456	486	942	890
Average All Public Institutions	19.2%	24	80.6%	567	580	1148	1143

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

**Fall 2004 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

All Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	2,569	449	0	0	3,018
USC Columbia	2,839	559	0	5	3,403
Subtotal	5,408	1,008	0	5	6,421
Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	474	92	0	3	569
Coastal Carolina University	1,015	304	1	3	1,323
College of Charleston	1,484	456	3	1	1,944
Francis Marion University	394	80	267	5	746
Lander University	451	199	0	5	655
SC State University	612	342	0	6	960
USC Aiken	472	144	0	4	620
USC Beaufort	129	22	0	27	178
USC Upstate	493	156	1	18	668
Winthrop University	<u>809</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1,001</u>
Subtotal	6,333	1,985	272	74	8,664
Total Senior Public Institutions	11,741	2,993	272	79	15,085
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	141	95	0	22	258
USC Salkehatchie	68	40	0	42	150
USC Sumter	120	100	0	18	238
USC Union	<u>49</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>90</u>
Subtotal	378	270	0	88	736
Total All Public Institutions	17,527	4,271	272	172	22,242

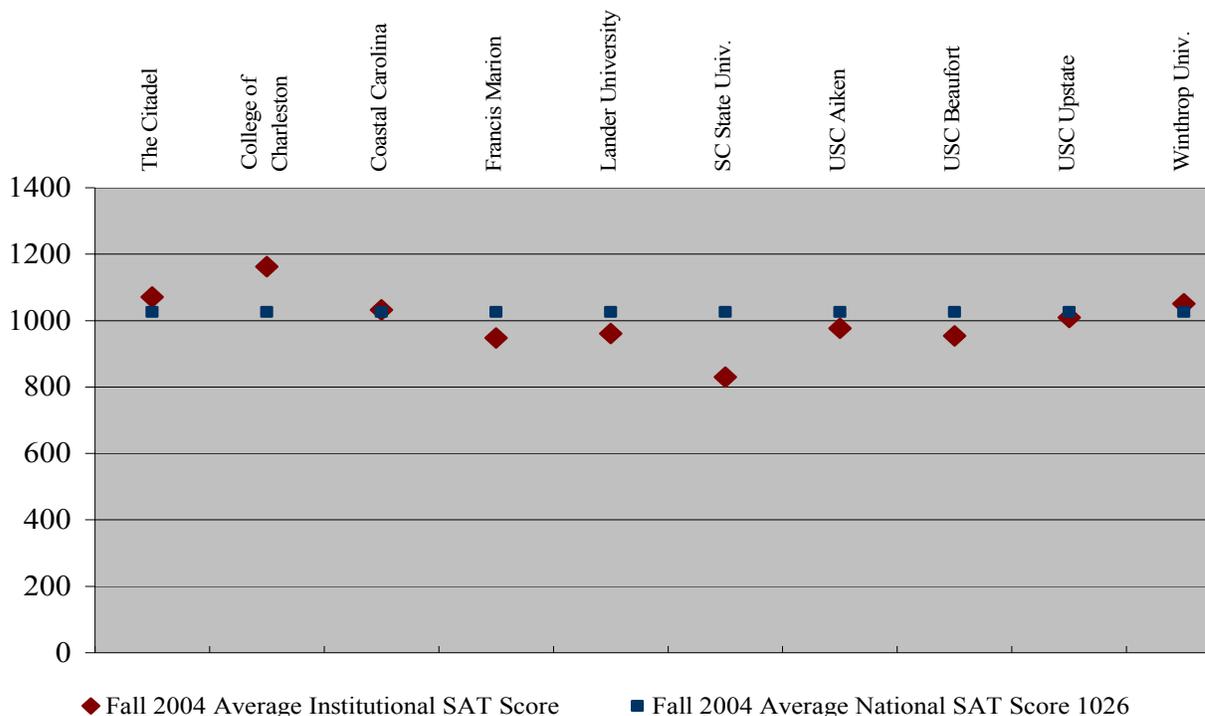
**Fall 2004 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

All Students

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	14.9%	26	85.1%	589	614	1203	1199
USC Columbia	16.4%	24	83.4%	569	582	1151	1147
Subtotal	15.7%	25	84.2%	579	597	1176	1171
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	16.2%	22	83.3%	538	539	1078	1071
Coastal Carolina University	23.1%	21	76.8%	513	528	1042	1032
College of Charleston	23.6%	23	76.5%	600	595	1195	1162
Francis Marion University	46.5%	19	88.6%	469	473	941	948
Lander University	30.4%	20	68.9%	483	491	974	961
SC State University	35.6%	16	63.8%	422	426	847	830
USC Aiken	23.2%	19	76.1%	492	502	995	977
USC Beaufort	12.4%	19	72.5%	485	478	962	954
USC Upstate	23.5%	21	74.0%	502	510	1012	1009
Winthrop University	19.0%	21	80.8%	536	532	1068	1051
Subtotal	26.1%	20	76.2%	520	523	1042	1024
Average Senior Public Institutions	21.6%	22	79.6%	546	556	1103	1087
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	36.8%	17	54.7%	454	481	935	890
USC Salkehatchie	26.7%	18	45.3%	444	442	886	871
USC Sumter	42.0%	19	50.4%	493	489	982	945
USC Union	38.9%	17	54.4%	433	431	864	839
Average	36.7%	18	51.4%	462	470	932	899
Average All Public Institutions	22.3%	21	78.3%	544	566	1097	1079

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Fall 2004 SAT Scores of First-Time Entering Freshmen Compared to National Average SAT Test Takers



Combined Mean Comparison:

	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2003 % Change Over Fall 2002	Fall 2004 % Change Over Fall 2003	Fall 2004 % Difference from National Score 1026
Research Institutions						
Clemson University	1204	1201	1199	-0.2%	-0.2%	14.9%
USC Columbia	1123	1142	1147	1.7%	0.4%	11.1%
Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	1072	1100	1071	2.6%	-2.6%	4.8%
College of Charleston	1170	1159	1162	-0.9%	0.3%	12.2%
Coastal Carolina	1043	1038	1032	-0.5%	-0.6%	1.2%
Francis Marion	955	953	948	-0.2%	-0.5%	-7.6%
Lander University	976	981	961	0.5%	-2.0%	-6.1%
SC State University	864	821	830	-5.0%	1.1%	-22.9%
USC Aiken	1006	977	977	-2.9%	0.0%	-4.4%
USC Beaufort	890	956	954	7.4%	-0.2%	-6.9%
USC Upstate	976	991	1009	1.5%	1.8%	-1.1%
Winthrop University	1055	1058	1051	0.3%	-0.7%	2.9%

TUITION, COST, GRANTS

Glossary

Application Fee – The amount of money an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Board Charges – The charge for an academic year for meals for a specified number of days (or meals) per week.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program).

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities, whether on or off campus.

MRR – Mission Resource Requirement. This is the formula used by the Commission on Higher Education in determining institutional operating and general funding needs. See page 111.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations of a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Tuition – Amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

In-State Student – A student who pays in-state rates in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976 SC Code of Laws, as amended.

Out-of-State Student – A student who pays the out-of-state rate in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976 SC Code of Laws, as amended.

Analysis of Required Student Fees

For Full-Time Undergraduate Students, Academic Year 2004-2005

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Expenditures)							Required Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Debt Serv. & Capital	%	Auxiliary Expenditures	%	Educational & General	%	Total	O-S-S	Difference
Research Institutions									
Clemson University	\$514	6.6%	\$288	3.7%	\$7,038	89.8%	\$7,840	\$16,404	\$8,564
USC Columbia*	660	10.3%	229	3.6%	5,527	86.1%	6,416	16,784	10,368
Medical Univ. of SC**	2,304	27.5%	1,100	13.1%	4,964	59.3%	8,368	23,144	14,776
Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	316	5.4%	1,294	21.9%	4,290	72.7%	5,900	14,518	8,618
Coastal Carolina Univ.	410	6.7%	0	0.0%	5,690	93.3%	6,100	14,150	8,050
College of Charleston	782	12.6%	618	10.0%	4,802	77.4%	6,202	14,140	7,938
Francis Marion Univ.	200	3.6%	0	0.0%	5,340	96.4%	5,540	10,945	5,405
Lander University	120	2.0%	0	0.0%	5,746	98.0%	5,866	12,034	6,168
SC State University	150	2.4%	792	12.8%	5,228	84.7%	6,170	12,978	6,808
USC Aiken	362	6.4%	40	0.7%	5,220	92.8%	5,622	11,264	5,642
USC Beaufort	310	6.6%	0	0.0%	4,360	93.4%	4,670	11,060	6,390
USC Upstate	460	7.6%	0	0.0%	5,600	92.4%	6,060	12,304	6,244
Winthrop University	920	11.8%	186	2.4%	6,710	85.8%	7,816	14,410	6,594
Two-Year Regional Campuses									
USC Lancaster	100	2.5%	0	0.0%	3,958	97.5%	4,058	9,720	5,662
USC Salkehatchie	100	2.5%	0	0.0%	3,958	97.5%	4,058	9,720	5,662
USC Sumter	138	3.4%	0	0.0%	3,920	96.6%	4,058	9,720	5,662
USC Union	150	3.7%	0	0.0%	3,908	96.3%	4,058	9,720	5,662
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	340	12.0%	0	0.0%	2,496	88.0%	2,836	7,942	5,106
Central Carolina	424	17.0%	0	0.0%	2,076	83.0%	2,500	5,118	2,618
Denmark	400	17.6%	0	0.0%	1,878	82.4%	2,278	4,466	2,188
Florence-Darlington	500	16.7%	0	0.0%	2,486	83.3%	2,986	5,082	2,096
Greenville	100	3.4%	0	0.0%	2,800	96.6%	2,900	5,900	3,000
Horry-Georgetown	40	1.5%	0	0.0%	2,640	98.5%	2,680	4,288	1,608
Midlands	164	5.6%	0	0.0%	2,744	94.4%	2,908	8,524	5,616
Northeastern	186	7.9%	0	0.0%	2,160	92.1%	2,346	3,936	1,590
Orangeburg-Calhoun	240	9.1%	0	0.0%	2,400	90.9%	2,640	4,464	1,824
Piedmont	300	10.9%	0	0.0%	2,440	89.1%	2,740	4,372	1,632
Spartanburg	400	14.3%	0	0.0%	2,406	85.7%	2,806	5,370	2,564
T.C. of the Lowcountry	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2,900	100.0%	2,900	3,860	960
Tri-County	496	19.5%	0	0.0%	2,050	80.5%	2,546	5,916	3,370
Trident	350	11.5%	0	0.0%	2,688	88.5%	3,038	5,274	2,236
Williamsburg	510	18.9%	0	0.0%	2,182	81.1%	2,692	4,990	2,298
York	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2,886	100.0%	2,886	6,336	3,450

* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, & Allied Health

Ten-Year Summary

Total Required Fees

for Full-Time In-State Undergraduate Academic Year

	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2004-05 as a % incr. over 2003-04
Research Institutions											
Clemson University	\$3,112	\$3,112	\$3,252	\$3,344	\$3,470	\$3,590	\$5,090	\$5,834	\$6,934	\$7,840	13.1%
USC Columbia *	3,280	3,363	3,534	3,530	3,740	3,868	4,064	4,984	5,778	6,416	11.0%
Medical Univ. of SC **	2,910	3,202	3,648	4,034	4,626	5,180	5,824	6,230	7,608	8,368	10.0%
Teaching Institution											
The Citadel	\$3,275	\$3,297	\$3,498	\$3,631	\$3,396	\$3,404	\$3,727	\$4,067	\$4,999	\$5,900	18.0%
Coastal Carolina University	2,800	2,910	3,100	3,220	3,340	3,500	3,770	4,350	5,190	6,100	17.5%
College of Charleston	3,090	3,190	3,290	3,390	3,520	3,630	3,780	4,858	5,770	6,202	7.5%
Francis Marion University	3,010	3,010	3,270	3,350	3,350	3,600	3,790	4,340	5,082	5,540	9.0%
Lander University	3,400	3,550	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,888	4,152	4,704	5,400	5,866	8.6%
SC State University	2,550	2,730	2,974	3,184	3,410	3,724	4,096	4,556	5,570	6,170	10.8%
USC Aiken	2,578	2,708	2,974	3,018	3,318	3,558	3,738	4,374	5,084	5,622	10.6%
USC Beaufort	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	3,080	4,208	4,670	11.0%
USC Upstate	2,578	2,708	2,974	3,018	3,360	3,624	3,868	4,748	5,460	6,060	11.0%
Winthrop University	3,716	3,818	3,918	4,032	4,126	4,262	4,668	5,600	6,652	7,816	17.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses											
USC Lancaster	\$1,888	\$1,888	\$1,988	\$1,940	\$2,100	\$2,200	\$2,310	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	11.0%
USC Salkehatchie	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	3,080	3,656	4,058	11.0%
USC Sumter	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	3,080	3,656	4,058	11.0%
USC Union	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	3,080	3,656	4,058	11.0%

for Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate

	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2004-05 as a % incr. over 2003-04
Research Institutions											
Clemson University	\$8,316	\$8,316	\$8,676	\$9,100	\$9,456	\$9,784	\$11,284	\$12,932	\$14,532	\$16,404	12.9%
USC Columbia *	8,324	8,574	8,940	9,242	9,814	10,154	11,004	13,104	15,116	16,784	11.0%
Medical Univ. of S C **	7,770	9,318	10,666	11,584	12,959	14,410	16,174	17,227	21,040	23,144	10.0%
Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	\$7,497	\$7,536	\$8,142	\$8,714	\$8,993	\$9,426	\$10,402	\$11,538	\$13,410	\$14,518	8.3%
Coastal Carolina University	7,470	7,840	8,320	8,790	9,280	9,810	10,680	11,760	12,870	14,150	9.9%
College of Charleston	6,180	6,380	6,580	6,880	7,210	7,910	8,540	10,974	13,032	14,140	8.5%
Francis Marion University	6,020	6,020	6,450	6,610	6,610	7,060	7,410	8,530	10,029	10,945	9.1%
Lander University	5,026	5,432	5,832	6,326	6,660	7,776	8,520	9,648	11,050	12,034	8.9%
SC State University	5,030	5,390	5,828	6,248	6,702	7,262	7,902	8,820	10,850	12,978	19.6%
USC Aiken	6,446	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,844	8,084	8,264	9,084	10,224	11,264	10.2%
USC Beaufort	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	10,112	11,060	9.4%
USC Upstate	6,446	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,886	8,416	8,760	9,640	11,086	12,304	11.0%
Winthrop University	6,672	6,860	7,046	7,250	7,434	7,680	8,756	10,310	12,258	14,410	17.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses											
USC Lancaster	\$4,480	\$4,614	\$4,834	\$4,950	\$5,198	\$5,452	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,550	9.1%
USC Salkehatchie	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,570	9.3%
USC Sumter	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,528	8.8%
USC Union	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,520	8.8%

* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Allied Health Only

Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students

Per Academic Year

Public Colleges and Universities

	FY 2004-2005 Tuition & Required Fees		
	In-State	Out-of State	Dormitory/ Board ^{1,2}
Research Institutions			
Clemson University	\$7,840	\$16,404	\$5,292
USC Columbia	6,416	16,784	5,590
Medical University of SC **	8,368	23,144	Not Applicable
Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	5,900	14,518	4,684
Coastal Carolina University	6,100	14,150	5,970
College of Charleston	6,202	14,140	6,506
Francis Marion University	5,540	10,945	4,756
Lander University	5,866	12,034	5,312
SC State University	6,170	12,978	3,920
USC Aiken	5,622	11,264	5,100
USC Beaufort	4,670	11,060	Not Applicable
USC Upstate	6,060	12,304	5,490
Winthrop University	7,816	14,410	4,992
Two-Year Regional Campuses			
USC Lancaster	4,058	9,720	
USC Salkehatchie	4,058	9,720	
USC Sumter	4,058	9,720	
USC Union	4,058	9,720	
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	2,836	7,942	
Central Carolina	2,500	5,118	
Denmark	2,278	4,466	
Florence-Darlington	2,986	5,082	
Greenville	2,900	5,900	
Horry-Georgetown	2,680	4,288	
Midlands	2,908	8,524	
Northeastern	2,346	3,936	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,640	4,464	
Piedmont	2,740	4,372	
Spartanburg	2,806	5,370	
T. C. of the Lowcountry	2,900	3,860	
Tri-County	2,546	5,916	
Trident	3,038	5,274	
Williamsburg	2,692	4,990	
York	2,886	6,336	

Source: CHE Report 100 for Academic Year

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

¹ Meals Per Week Not Available.

² Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website.
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool>

Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students
Per Academic Year
Independent Colleges and Universities

	FY 2004-2005 Tuition & Required Fees		
	In-State	Out-of State	Dormitory/ Board ^{1,2}
Independent Senior Institutions			
Allen University	\$7,218	\$7,219	\$4,210
Anderson College	13,190	13,190	5,766
Benedict College	12,256	12,256	5,674
Bob Jones University	7,980	7,980	4,740
Charleston Southern University	15,292	15,292	5,878
Claffin University	10,452	10,452	5,752
Coker College	16,464	16,464	5,436
Columbia International University	12,820	12,820	5,380
Columbia College	18,040	18,040	5,620
Converse College	19,960	19,960	6,110
Erskine College	18,128	18,128	6,026
Furman University	24,408	24,408	6,560
Limestone College	13,200	13,200	5,400
Morris College	7,785	7,785	3,724
Newberry College	18,101	18,101	5,890
North Greenville College	9,760	9,760	5,550
Presbyterian College	19,740	19,740	6,326
Southern Methodist College	5,200	5,200	4,200
Southern Wesleyan University	14,750	14,750	5,200
Voorhees College	7,106	7,106	4,572
Wofford College	22,300	22,300	6,440
Two-Year Independent Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	9,322	9,322	5,078

¹ Meals Per Week Not Available.

² Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website.
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool>

Average Cost/ (State) Appropriation Per FTE

FISCAL YEAR 2004-2005

	MRR Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State
		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	\$14,061	\$11,249	\$0	\$2,812	\$14,061	\$4,721	\$0
USC Columbia	15,509	12,407	0	3,102	15,509	6,121	0
Medical Univ. of S.C.	61,589	49,271	0	12,318	61,589	21,046	0
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	11,539	9,231	0	2,308	11,539	5,005	0
Coastal Carolina University	9,755	7,804	0	1,951	9,755	2,563	0
College of Charleston	9,996	7,997	0	1,999	9,996	3,419	0
Francis Marion University	10,267	8,213	0	2,053	10,267	3,863	0
Lander University	10,358	8,286	0	2,072	10,358	3,124	0
South Carolina State Univ.	11,766	9,413	0	2,353	11,766	5,212	0
USC Aiken	10,583	8,467	0	2,117	10,583	3,092	0
USC Upstate	10,233	8,186	0	2,047	10,233	2,676	0
USC Beaufort	10,050	8,040	0	2,010	10,050	2,349	0
USC Lancaster	11,457	9,739	0	1,719	11,457	3,649	0
USC Salkehatchie	12,426	10,562	0	1,864	12,426	3,898	0
USC Sumter	10,691	9,088	0	1,604	10,691	4,498	0
USC Union	12,676	10,775	0	1,901	12,676	5,046	0
Winthrop University	10,922	8,738	0	2,184	10,922	3,485	0
SBTCE (Technical Colleges)	7,917	6,729	0	1,188	7,917	2,368	0

Undergraduate Cost/ (State) Appropriation Per FTE

FISCAL YEAR 2004-2005

	MRR Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE			Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State	
		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Research Institutions								
Clemson University	\$11,298	\$9,038	\$0	\$2,260	\$11,298	\$3,793	\$0	
USC Columbia	10,931	8,745	0	2,186	10,931	4,996	0	
Medical Univ. of S.C.	25,000	20,000	0	5,000	25,000	9,842	0	
Teaching Institutions								
The Citadel	10,410	8,328	0	2,082	10,410	5,222	0	
Coastal Carolina University	9,327	7,462	0	1,865	9,327	3,277	0	
College of Charleston	9,558	7,646	0	1,912	9,558	3,975	0	
Francis Marion University	9,829	7,863	0	1,966	9,829	4,360	0	
Lander University	10,051	8,041	0	2,010	10,051	3,808	0	
South Carolina State Univ.	10,823	8,658	0	2,165	10,823	5,418	0	
USC Aiken	10,503	8,402	0	2,101	10,503	3,780	0	
USC Upstate	10,209	8,167	0	2,042	10,209	3,473	0	
USC Beaufort	10,050	8,542	0	1,507	10,050	3,124	0	
USC Lancaster	11,464	9,744	0	1,720	11,464	4,400	0	
USC Salkehatchie	12,426	10,562	0	1,864	12,426	4,459	0	
USC Sumter	10,697	9,093	0	1,605	10,697	5,540	0	
USC Union	12,676	10,775	0	1,901	12,676	5,757	0	
Winthrop University	10,210	8,168	0	2,042	10,210	4,030	0	
SBTCE (Technical Colleges)	8,348	7,096	0	1,252	8,348	3,076	0	

**Master's Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2004-2005**

	MRR Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share <u>Cost Per FTE</u>		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation <u>Per FTE</u>	
		In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State
		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	\$25,278	\$20,223	\$0	\$5,056	\$25,278	\$8,487	\$0
USC Columbia	15,427	12,342	0	3,085	15,427	6,102	0
Medical Univ. of S.C.	44,610	35,688	0	8,922	44,610	15,343	0
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	14,331	11,464	0	2,866	14,331	6,284	0
Coastal Carolina University	15,259	12,207	0	3,052	15,259	4,050	0
College of Charleston	16,930	13,544	0	3,386	16,930	5,851	0
Francis Marion University	15,535	12,428	0	3,107	15,535	5,899	0
Lander University	14,941	11,953	0	2,988	14,941	4,554	0
South Carolina State Univ.	17,726	14,181	0	3,545	17,726	7,529	0
USC Aiken	17,511	14,009	0	3,502	17,511	5,168	0
USC Upstate	15,315	12,252	0	3,063	15,315	4,045	0
Winthrop University	15,917	12,733	0	3,183	15,917	5,129	0

**Doctoral Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2004-2005**

	MRR Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share <u>Cost Per FTE</u>			Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation <u>Per FTE</u>	
		In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State	
		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	
Research Institutions								
Clemson University	\$56,113	\$44,890	\$0	\$11,223	\$56,113	\$22,396	\$0	
USC Columbia	44,343	35,474	0	8,869	44,343	20,266	0	
Medical Univ. of S.C.	95,318	76,254	0	19,064	95,318	37,525	0	
Teaching Institutions								
South Carolina State Univ.	20,806	16,645	0	4,161	20,806	10,415	0	

**Dentistry (Student) Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2004-2005**

	MRR Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State
		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$89,158	\$71,326	\$22,289	\$17,832	\$66,868	\$30,665	\$9,583

**Dentistry (Residents & Interns) Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2004-2005**

	MRR Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State
		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$125,187	\$100,150	\$31,297	\$25,037	\$93,890	\$43,058	\$13,456

**Medicine (Student) Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2004-2005**

	MRR Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State
		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
USC School of Medicine	\$145,432	\$116,345	\$36,358	\$29,086	\$109,074	\$57,520	\$17,975
Medical Univ. of S.C.	129,165	103,332	32,291	25,833	96,874	44,426	13,883

**Medicine (Residents & Interns) Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2004-2005**

	MRR Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State
		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$149,936	\$119,949	\$37,484	\$29,987	\$112,452	\$51,570	\$16,116

**Law Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2004-2005**

	MRR Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State	In- State	Out-of State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
USC Columbia	\$16,489	\$13,191	\$0	\$3,298	\$16,489	\$6,521	\$0

Statewide Scholarships and Grants

Administered by the SC Commission on Higher Education

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship program that was established in 1988 to recognize the most academically talented high school seniors in S.C. and encourage them to attend college in the State. Each Palmetto Fellow may receive a scholarship of up to \$6,700 annually, less any other gift aid received. The scholarship must be applied toward the cost of attendance for a maximum of eight full-time terms of study toward the first baccalaureate degree at a participating senior institution in S.C. Students receiving Palmetto Fellows Scholarship cannot also be a recipient of the LIFE or HOPE Scholarship. In order to submit an application during the high school senior year, students must meet the following minimum requirements:

- (1) 1200 SAT/27 ACT
- (2) 3.5 cumulative GPR on the Uniform Grading Scale (UGS)
- (3) Rank in the top 6% of the class

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, students must earn 30 credit hours each academic year and a cumulative 3.0 grade point average.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based program that was established in 1998 to provide incentives for students to be better prepared for college and to increase access to higher education. Students attending an eligible two-year or technical institution may receive up to the cost-of-tuition plus a \$300 book allowance toward the cost-of-attendance each academic year (The two-year independent institution may award up to the average cost-of-tuition at the State's two-year regional campuses). Students attending an eligible four-year institution may receive up to \$4,700, not to exceed cost-of-tuition, plus a \$300 book allowance toward the cost-of-attendance each academic year.

In order to qualify, first-time entering freshmen attending a two-year or technical college, must earn a 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale, based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Scale at the end of the senior year.

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshmen must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale, based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Scale
- (2) 1100 SAT/24 ACT
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of graduating class

To renew or earn the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative grade point average on a 4.0 scale consistent with the policies and procedures of the institution for graduation purposes and earn a minimum of 30 credit hours if a rising sophomore; 60 credit hours if a rising junior; or 90 credit hours if a rising senior.

Students may receive a LIFE Scholarship for a maximum of two terms for a one-year certificate or diploma program, four terms for an associate's degree program or a two-year program that is acceptable for full credit toward a baccalaureate degree, eight terms for a baccalaureate degree or 10 terms for an approved five-year baccalaureate degree program.

SC HOPE Scholarship

The SC HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship that was established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002 to provide funding for students who do not qualify for a LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship. Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$150 book allowance toward the cost-of-attendance for the first year of attendance only. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshmen attending a four-year institution must earn a cumulative 3.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale based on the Uniform Grading Scale upon high school graduation.

The HOPE Scholarship is only for the freshmen year. The student can then qualify for LIFE, if he or she meets the continued eligibility criteria (3.0 cumulative GPA and 30 credit hours by the end of the freshman year).

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented during the fall 2002 term. Since funding for the program is dependent upon lottery proceeds and the number of eligible students, the actual award amount is determined on a term-by-term basis. Each academic year, students must meet the following minimum requirements in order to be eligible:

- Be a S.C. resident;
- Be enrolled in at least six credit hours each term as a degree-seeking student at an eligible two-year S.C. institution;
- Make satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of the degree requirements;
- Does not owe a refund or repayment on any federal/state aid or be in default on any student loans;
- File the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) Form;
- Must not be eligible for or a recipient of a LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, or HOPE Scholarship.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must earn a cumulative 2.0 grade point average after attempting 24 credit hours.

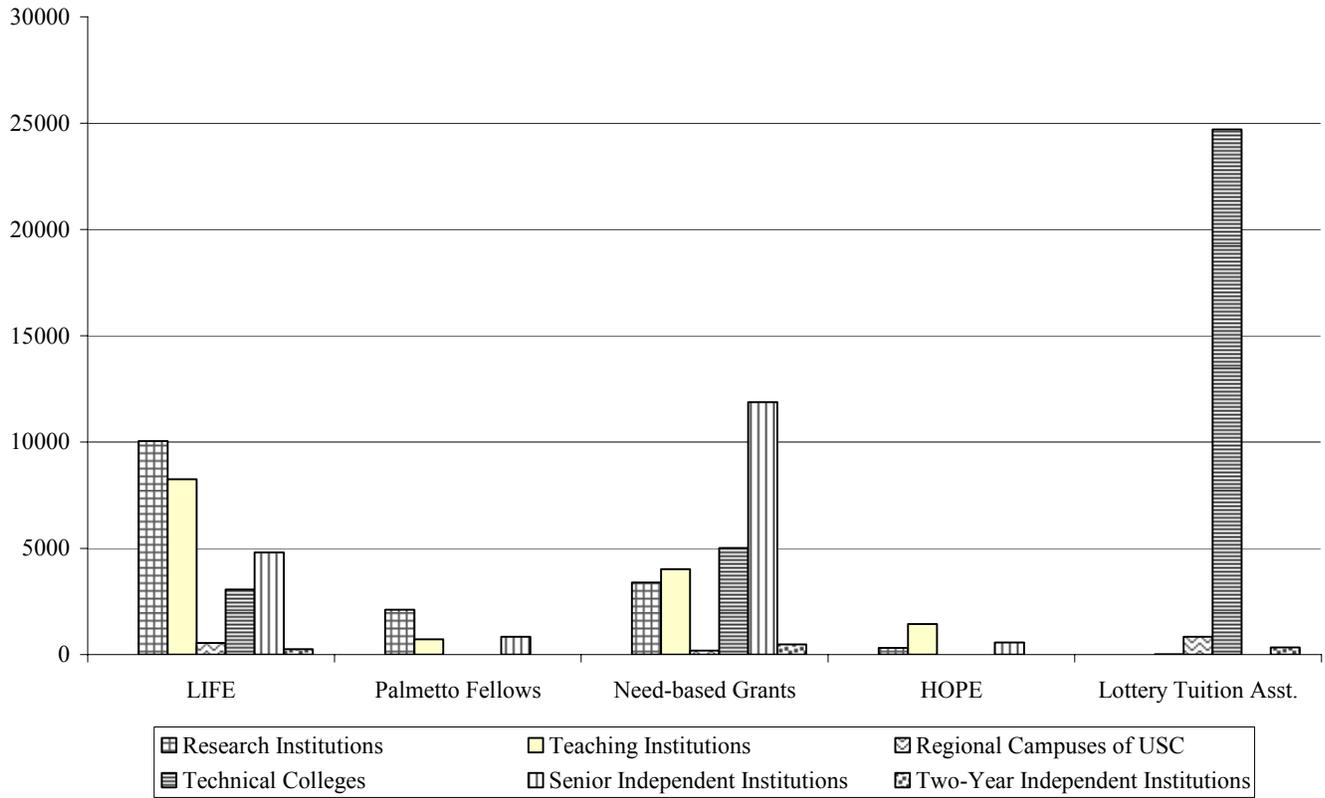
High school students participating in dual enrollment courses at eligible two-year institutions are eligible to receive funding from Lottery Tuition Assistance. Students must complete the FAFSA and be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours.

S.C. Need-based Grants

The S.C. Need-based Grants Program was established in 1996 to provide financial assistance to the state's neediest students. Students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Based upon the results of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) Form, the institution at which the student is enrolled determines the exact award amount, less any other gift aid received. The Grant must be applied directly toward the cost-of-attendance for a maximum of eight full-time equivalent terms.

To renew a Need-based Grant, students must earn a requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status and earn a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.

Fall 2004 Scholarship Disbursement Recipients by Sector



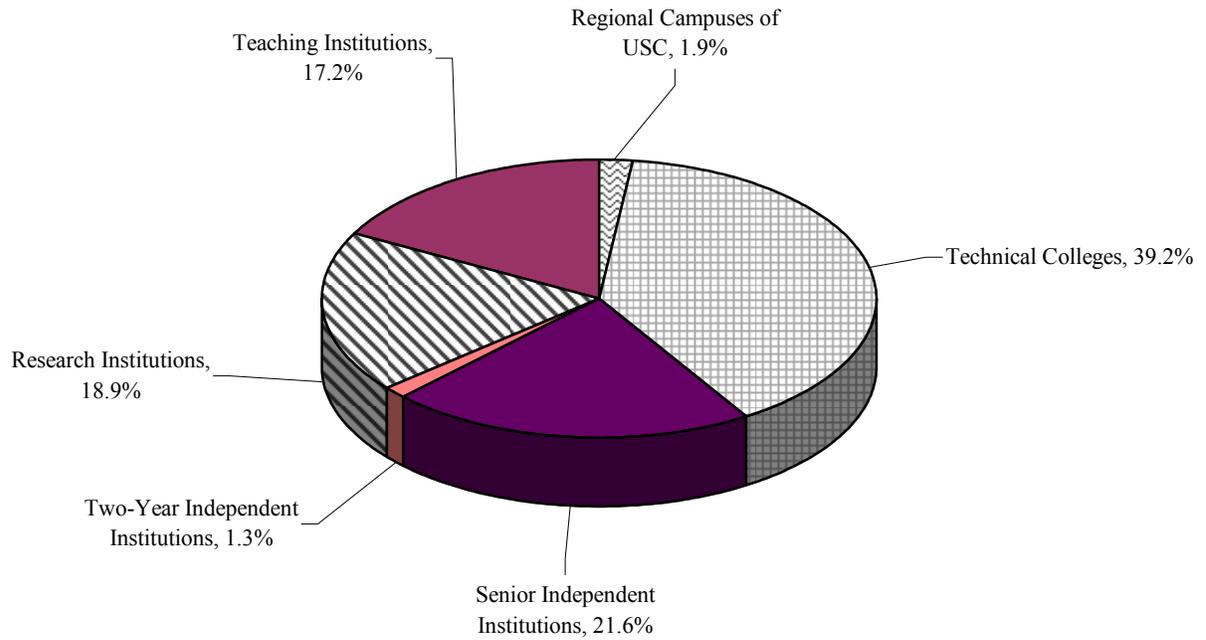
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Scholarship Disbursements
Fall 2004

Date: 2/5/2005

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
3425 Clemson University	4,005	10,010,237	1,204	4,022,566	1,282	1,020,304	48	63,600			6,539	15,116,707
3448 USC Columbia	5,982	14,929,364	891	2,901,637	2,079	1,356,541	264	349,501			9,216	19,537,043
3438 Medical University of S.C.	59	147,500	15	50,250	28	18,875		0			102	216,625
Sub-Total	10,046	25,087,101	2,110	6,974,453	3,389	2,395,720	312	413,101			15,857	34,870,375
Teaching Institutions												
3423 The Citadel	232	567,220	22	69,550	99	100,562	52	68,900			405	806,232
3451 Coastal Carolina University	860	2,146,134	40	134,000	433	229,537	180	237,175			1,513	2,746,846
3428 College of Charleston	2,215	5,529,360	363	1,213,664	674	595,650	106	140,450			3,358	7,479,124
9226 Francis Marion University	734	1,829,219	51	170,658	627	305,881	192	254,010			1,604	2,559,768
3435 Lander University	622	1,553,970	24	78,802	408	246,990	210	277,385			1,264	2,157,147
3446 South Carolina State Univ.	438	1,094,183	2	6,700	445	223,900	153	202,725			1,038	1,527,508
3449 USC Aiken	717	1,789,399	31	98,607	288	237,300	137	181,525			1,173	2,306,831
3450 USC Beaufort	68	168,429	1	3,350	69	65,612	16	21,200	12	9,913	166	268,504
6951 USC Upstate	794	1,981,295	42	138,444	414	360,076	165	218,625			1,415	2,698,440
3456 Winthrop University	1,572	3,914,542	138	449,130	566	462,755	223	294,680			2,499	5,121,107
Sub-Total	8,252	20,573,751	714	2,362,905	4,023	2,828,263	1,434	1,896,675	12	9,913	14,435	27,671,507
Regional Campuses of USC												
3453 USC Lancaster	222	480,629			52	42,300			198	121,330	472	644,259
3454 USC Salkehatchie	75	163,425			51	37,883			230	116,544	356	317,852
12112 USC Sumter	182	393,068			68	57,294			297	190,965	547	641,327
4927 USC Union	68	148,171			18	14,518			114	57,307	200	219,996
Sub-Total	547	1,185,293	0	0	189	151,995	0	0	839	486,146	1,575	1,823,434
Technical Colleges												
10056 Aiken Tech	68	106,374			454	114,000			619	464,846	1,141	685,220
3995 Central Carolina Tech	72	91,055			247	108,585			938	531,285	1,257	730,925
5363 Denmark Tech	32	39,808			162	113,026			101	75,563	295	228,397
3990 Florence-Darlington Tech	171	286,979			239	149,375			1,057	740,610	1,467	1,176,964
3991 Greenville Tech	442	727,289			461	427,641			5,627	3,389,953	6,530	4,544,883
4925 Horry-Georgetown Tech	213	294,168			360	231,419			1,465	968,975	2,038	1,494,562
3993 Midlands Tech	472	770,802			606	456,830			3,026	2,083,462	4,104	3,311,094
7602 Northeastern Tech	92	121,716			217	65,087			260	141,768	569	328,571
6815 Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	98	157,020			82	42,337			684	439,478	864	638,835
3992 Piedmont Tech	219	350,172			534	228,464			1,486	836,363	2,239	1,414,999
3994 Spartanburg Tech	316	511,456			207	185,935			1,377	825,858	1,900	1,523,249
9910 Tech Coll. of the Low Country	13	20,800			189	71,716			621	383,833	823	476,349
4926 Tri-County Tech	438	607,112			259	246,500			1,630	1,152,393	2,327	2,006,005
4920 Trident Tech	178	267,035			854	357,029			4,671	3,251,061	5,703	3,875,125
9322 Williamsburg Tech	10	14,960							12	7,356	22	22,316
3996 York Tech	234	376,675			149	171,730			1,125	781,909	1,508	1,330,314
Sub-Total	3,068	4,743,421	0	0	5,020	2,969,674	0	0	24,699	16,074,713	32,787	23,787,808
Senior Independent Institutions												
3417 Allen University	30	75,000		0	212	37,097	1	1,325			243	113,422
3418 Anderson College	439	1,097,500	36	120,600	833	142,208	76	100,700			1,384	1,461,008
3420 Benedict College	225	562,500		0	1,257	221,142	40	53,000			1,522	836,642
3421 Bob Jones University	414	1,033,000		0			30	39,750			444	1,072,750
3419 Charleston Southern University	444	1,109,000	24	80,400	1,127	205,193	68	90,100			1,663	1,484,693
3424 Claflin University	370	869,775	2	6,700	955	161,231		0			1,327	1,037,706
3427 Coker College	176	439,375	12	40,200	710	110,848	23	30,475			921	620,898
3430 Columbia College	301	752,500	20	67,000	600	112,593	38	50,350			959	982,443
3429 Columbia International Univ.	75	187,500	7	23,450	150	26,264	3	3,975			235	241,189
3431 Converse College	210	525,000	41	133,530	317	56,887	20	26,500			588	741,917
3432 Erskine College	185	462,500	47	155,450	326	62,722	23	30,475			581	711,147
3434 Furman University	268	501,094	311	781,543	523	76,602	3	2,982			1,105	1,362,221
903404 Johnson and Wales University	69	107,185		0				0			69	107,185
3436 Limestone College	85	212,500	3	10,050	970	86,623	24	31,800			1,082	340,973
3439 Morris College	56	137,589		0	567	98,106	7	9,275			630	244,970
3440 Newberry College	184	460,000	14	46,400	460	85,759	53	70,225			711	662,384
3441 North Greenville College	505	1,261,500	31	103,850	938	165,792	97	128,525			1,571	1,659,667
3445 Presbyterian College	291	727,500	88	292,885	471	92,485	30	39,750			880	1,152,620
4922 South University		0		0			3	2,649			3	
3422 Southern Wesleyan University	87	217,500	8	26,800	722	66,898	20	26,500			837	337,698
3455 Voorhees College	29	72,500		0	284	50,053	12	15,900			325	138,453
3457 Wofford College	359	895,505	195	640,223	447	93,037	6	7,950			1,007	1,636,715
Sub-Total	4,802	11,706,523	839	2,529,081	11,869	1,951,540	577	762,206	0	0	18,087	16,949,350
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
3447 Spartanburg Methodist College	259	561,740							337	305,665	596	867,405
Sub-Total	259	561,740	0	0	478	82,673	0	0	337	305,665	1,074	950,078
Grand Total	26,974	63,857,829	3,663	11,866,439	24,968	10,379,865	2,323	3,071,982	25,887	16,876,437	83,815	106,052,552

Fall 2004 Percentage of Scholarship Recipients

(Includes Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance Scholarships and Need-based Grants)



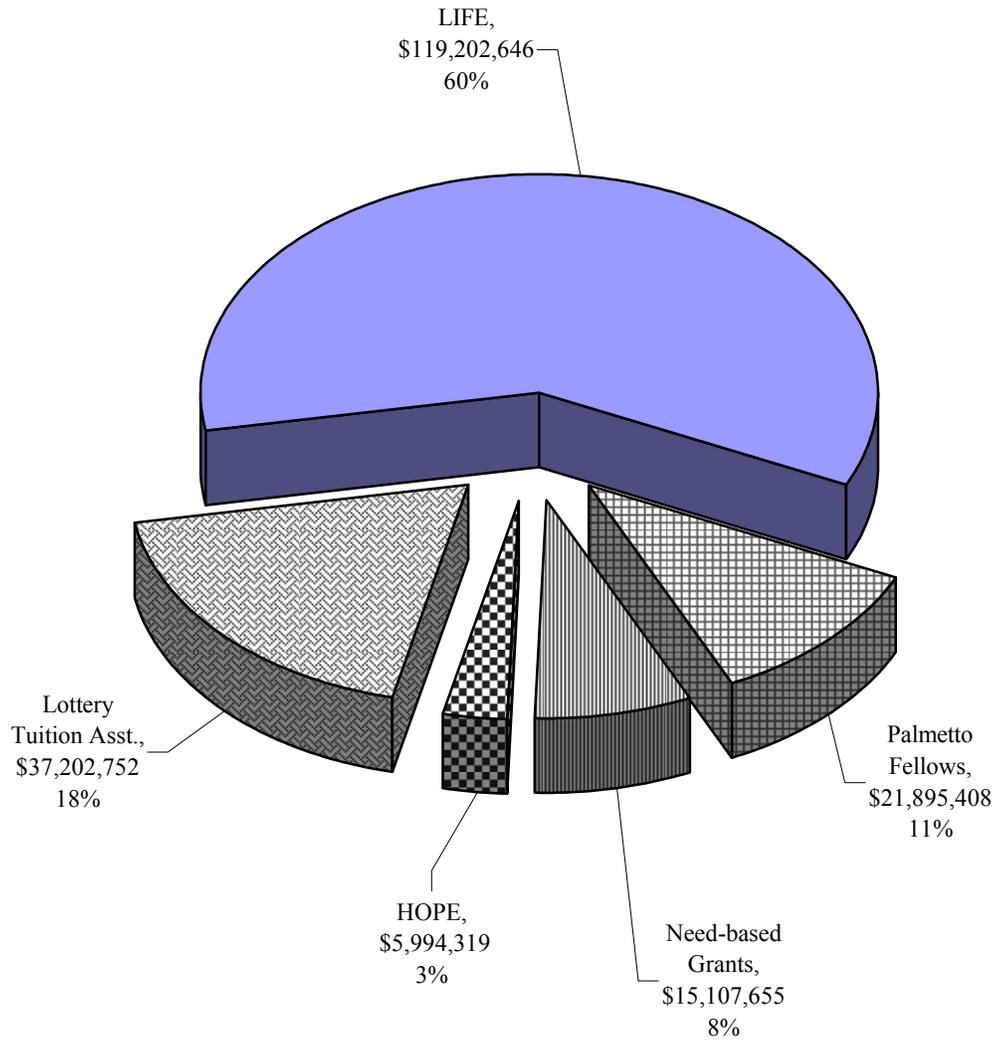
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Scholarship Disbursements
2003-2004 Academic Year (Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer Combined)

Date: 08/17/2004

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	3,978	19,072,856	1,195	7,613,831	732	1,413,803	48	115,275			5,953	28,215,765
USC Columbia	5,759	27,803,389	832	5,249,497	1,557	1,825,194	323	805,269			8,471	35,683,349
Medical University of S.C.	57	255,000	7	45,783	26	32,921					90	333,704
SUB-TOTALS	9,794	47,131,246	2,034	12,909,111	2,315	3,271,918	371	920,544	0	0	14,514	64,232,818
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	266	1,277,027	20	118,997	72	140,374	40	106,000			398	1,642,398
Coastal Carolina University	763	3,564,468	31	190,950	359	351,915	153	381,450			1,306	4,488,783
College of Charleston	2,240	10,711,144	335	2,210,136	605	859,861	112	275,600			3,292	14,056,741
Francis Marion University	733	3,504,906	43	278,945	435	409,835	216	533,975			1,427	4,727,661
Lander University	604	2,884,488	23	153,234	321	356,112	177	434,269			1,125	3,828,103
South Carolina State Univ.	372	1,758,656	2	13,400	435	406,890	128	317,975			937	2,496,921
USC Aiken	659	3,098,337	23	135,994	237	304,860	152	371,552			1,071	3,910,742
USC Beaufort	94	354,123			34	53,762			79	104,072	207	511,957
USC Upstate	755	3,518,256	40	243,323	418	485,703	206	488,501			1,419	4,735,782
Winthrop University	1,557	7,530,187	131	835,184	411	622,851	205	510,788			2,304	9,499,010
SUB-TOTALS	8,043	38,201,591	648	4,180,163	3,327	3,992,162	1,389	3,420,110	79	104,072	13,486	49,898,097
USC Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	218	785,554			53	72,225			244	253,778	515	1,111,557
USC Salkehatchie	83	284,131			47	52,566			226	232,582	356	569,279
USC Sumter	188	672,844			78	91,942			310	338,303	576	1,103,089
USC Union	58	209,092			15	20,451			117	101,094	190	330,637
SUB-TOTALS	547	1,951,621			193	237,184			897	925,758	1,637	3,114,562
Technical Colleges												
Aiken Tech	57	136,300			388	185,252			1038	1,136,983	1,483	1,458,535
Central Carolina Tech	73	145,569			302	187,657			1,408	1,235,234	1,783	1,568,460
Denmark Tech	62	130,620			139	243,694			319	273,476	520	647,790
Florence-Darlington Tech	197	505,717			260	266,750			1,695	1,789,811	2,152	2,562,278
Greenville Tech	372	968,476			284	332,251			6,256	6,561,353	6,912	7,862,080
Horry-Georgetown Tech	222	470,838			299	305,214			2,366	2,419,387	2,887	3,195,439
Midlands Tech	506	1,382,553			612	794,305			4,577	4,740,525	5,695	6,917,383
Northeastern Tech	114	266,025			173	82,247			577	403,796	864	752,067
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	118	304,008			169	162,712			1,110	1,093,792	1,397	1,560,512
Piedmont Tech	234	594,392			499	334,412			2,564	2,141,105	3,297	3,069,909
Spartanburg Tech	361	909,520			283	336,614			1,822	1,653,420	2,466	2,899,554
Tech Coll. of the Low Count	19	46,400			165	96,373			899	800,815	1,083	943,588
Tri-County Tech	463	1,088,560			363	334,084			2,348	2,558,608	3,174	3,981,252
Trident Tech	252	587,215			1303	737,615			6,488	6,896,445	8,043	8,221,275
Williamsburg Tech	13	29,700			42	34,479			319	172,626	374	236,805
York Tech	230	614,322			273	296,592			1,716	1,756,891	2,219	2,667,805
SUB-TOTALS	3,293	8,180,214			5,554	4,730,251			35,502	35,634,267	44,349	48,544,732
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	28	117,500			229	54,234	5	13,250			262	184,984
Anderson College	433	2,093,000	33	211,050	827	201,021	80	204,050			1,373	2,709,121
Benedict College	229	1,112,500			1,020	245,067	50	124,550			1,299	1,482,117
Bob Jones University	382	1,828,005					38	93,931			420	1,921,935
Charleston Southern Univ.	462	2,205,500	19	127,300	1,216	307,335	114	284,213			1,811	2,924,348
Claffin University	323	1,515,000	3	20,100	894	206,149	49	117,925			1,269	1,859,174
Coker College	168	785,313	6	33,500	680	151,916	34	80,826			888	1,051,555
Columbia College	275	1,317,500	16	97,150	630	168,942	43	98,050			964	1,681,642
Columbia International Univ	81	367,500	3	20,100	161	37,577	9	23,850			254	449,027
Converse College	199	978,088	35	215,565	310	89,070	18	46,905			562	1,329,628
Ersine College	193	940,667	49	314,250	325	95,504	16	41,075			583	1,391,496
Furman Univ	299	1,462,062	282	1,868,465	545	169,263	4	10,600			1,130	3,510,390
Johnson and Wales Univ	111	443,102									111	443,102
Limestone College	76	347,500	2	13,400	909	111,607	25	55,650			1,012	528,157
Morris College	58	269,980			618	145,697	4	9,275			680	424,952
Newberry College	183	887,500	12	80,400	465	120,524	34	82,150			694	1,170,574
North Greenville College	466	2,231,125	28	184,250	886	216,966	79	197,425			1,459	2,829,766
Presbyterian College	281	1,387,500	81	530,724	483	148,827	25	63,600			870	2,130,651
South University							1	1,666				
Southern Wesleyan Univ	101	483,125	7	46,900	723	98,223	16	37,100			847	665,348
Voorhees College	58	271,175			282	62,285	23	50,350			363	383,810
Wofford College	357	1,758,567	156	1,042,981	452	134,850	7	17,225			972	2,953,623
SUB-TOTALS	4,763	22,802,209	732	4,806,134	11,655	2,765,057	674	1,653,666			17,824	32,027,066
Independent Two-Year Institution												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	259	935,766			467	111,083			353	538,656	1,079	1,585,505
SUB-TOTALS	259	935,766			467	111,083			353	538,656	1,079	1,585,505
ACADEMIC TOTALS	26,699	119,202,646	3,414	21,895,408	23,511	15,107,655	2,434	5,994,319	36,831	37,202,752	92,889	199,402,781

* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

Academic Year 2003-2004 Scholarship Award Amount Totals



Fall 2003 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2004

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2003			Sophomores in Fall 2003			Juniors in Fall 2003			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows	Retained	%	Palmetto Fellows	Retained	%	Palmetto Fellows	Retained	%	Fall	Ret. Scholarship	%
	Fall 2003 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2004	to Total	Fall 2003 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2004	to Total	Fall 2003 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2004	to Total	2003 Recipients	Same Inst Fall 2004	to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	376	321	85.4%	264	234	88.6%	241	209	86.7%	881	764	86.7%
Medical University of S.C.							3	3	100.0%	3	3	100.0%
USC Columbia	262	233	88.9%	204	193	94.6%	150	138	92.0%	616	564	91.6%
Subtotal	638	554	86.8%	468	427	91.2%	394	350	88.8%	1,500	1,331	88.7%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	9	6	66.7%	7	6	85.7%	3	3	100.0%	19	15	78.9%
Coastal Carolina University	12	10	83.3%	11	7	63.6%	2			25	17	68.0%
College of Charleston	113	99	87.6%	80	73	91.3%	59	55	93.2%	252	227	90.1%
Francis Marion University	7	7	100.0%	16	15	93.8%	8	8	100.0%	31	30	96.8%
Lander University	6	4	66.7%	6	5	83.3%	6	4	66.7%	18	13	72.2%
South Carolina State University				1	1	100.0%				1	1	100.0%
USC Aiken	10	8	80.0%	3	3	100.0%	3	2	66.7%	16	13	81.3%
USC Beaufort												
USC Upstate	10	6	60.0%	12	10	83.3%	8	7	87.5%	30	23	76.7%
Winthrop University	39	33	84.6%	30	26	86.7%	25	23	92.0%	94	82	87.2%
Subtotal	206	173	84.0%	166	146	88.0%	114	102	89.5%	486	421	86.6%
Senior Independent Institutions												
Allen University												
Anderson College	11	8	72.7%	7	7	100.0%	7	7	100.0%	25	22	88.0%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University												
Charleston Southern University	7	6	85.7%	5	5	100.0%	2	1	50.0%	14	12	85.7%
Clafin University	2	2	100.0%							2	2	100.0%
Coker College	1			2	2	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	5	4	80.0%
Columbia College	2	2	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	9	9	100.0%
Columbia International University	1	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	1			3	2	66.7%
Converse College	16	14	87.5%	4	4	100.0%	7	6	85.7%	27	24	88.9%
Erskine College	18	17	94.4%	9	8	88.9%	10	10	100.0%	37	35	94.6%
Furman University	97	84	86.6%	76	73	96.1%	47	46	97.9%	220	203	92.3%
Johnson and Wales University												
Limestone College	1	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%				2	2	100.0%
Morris College												
Newberry College	5	5	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	11	11	100.0%
North Greenville College	7	7	100.0%	8	8	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	19	19	100.0%
Presbyterian College	35	32	91.4%	13	12	92.3%	14	10	71.4%	62	54	87.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	3	3	100.0%				1	1	100.0%	4	4	100.0%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	54	52	96.3%	54	53	98.1%	16	16	100.0%	124	121	97.6%
Subtotal	260	234	90.0%	188	182	96.8%	116	108	93.1%	564	524	92.9%
Subtotal	1,104	961	87.0%	822	755	91.8%	624	560	89.7%	2,550	2,276	89.3%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Senior Public Institutions		28			15			7			50	
Senior Independent Institutions		6			3						9	
Subtotal		34			18			7			59	
Grand Total	1,104	995	90.1%	822	773	94.0%	624	567	90.9%	2,550	2,335	91.6%

Date Created: 3/29/05

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Fall 2003 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2004

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2003			Sophomores in Fall 2003			Juniors in Fall 2003			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Fall 2003 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2004	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2003 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2004	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2003 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2004	% to Total	Fall 2003 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2004	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	1,428	823	57.6%	779	617	79.2%	874	666	76.2%	3,081	2,106	68.4%
USC Columbia	2,081	1,239	59.5%	1,356	1,109	81.8%	1,223	1,055	86.3%	4,660	3,403	73.0%
Medical University of S.C.			0.0%			0.0%	32	7	21.9%	32	7	21.9%
Subtotal	3,509	2,062	58.8%	2,135	1,726	80.8%	2,129	1,728	81.2%	7,773	5,516	71.0%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	127	45	35.4%	39	31	79.5%	45	34	75.6%	211	110	52.1%
Coastal Carolina University	310	158	51.0%	213	140	65.7%	114	91	79.8%	637	389	61.1%
College of Charleston	863	423	49.0%	509	377	74.1%	402	332	82.6%	1,774	1,132	63.8%
Francis Marion University	308	122	39.6%	163	112	68.7%	136	114	83.8%	607	348	57.3%
Lander University	258	97	37.6%	122	86	70.5%	124	94	75.8%	504	277	55.0%
South Carolina State University	142	41	28.9%	93	73	78.5%	67	61	91.0%	302	175	57.9%
USC Aiken	264	112	42.4%	134	105	78.4%	103	81	78.6%	501	298	59.5%
USC Beaufort	74	15	20.3%	12	6	50.0%			0.0%	86	21	24.4%
USC Upstate	350	161	46.0%	147	103	70.1%	105	88	83.8%	602	352	58.5%
Winthrop University	618	258	41.7%	360	289	80.3%	284	254	89.4%	1,262	801	63.5%
Subtotal	3,314	1,432	43.2%	1,792	1,322	73.8%	1,380	1,149	83.3%	6,486	3,903	60.2%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	146	59	40.4%							146	59	40.4%
USC Salkehatchie	52	16	30.8%							52	16	30.8%
USC Sumter	118	37	31.4%							118	37	31.4%
USC Union	42	17	40.5%							42	17	40.5%
Subtotal	358	129	36.0%	0	0		0	0		358	129	36.0%
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)												
Aiken Tech	9	3	33.3%							9	3	33.3%
Central Carolina Tech	25	4	16.0%							25	4	16.0%
Denmark Tech	15	2	13.3%							15	2	13.3%
Florence-Darlington Tech	110	28	25.5%							110	28	25.5%
Greenville Tech	258	48	18.6%							258	48	18.6%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	112	27	24.1%							112	27	24.1%
Midlands Tech	253	85	33.6%							253	85	33.6%
Northeastern Tech	70	18	25.7%							70	18	25.7%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	45	16	35.6%							45	16	35.6%
Piedmont Tech	76	27	35.5%							76	27	35.5%
Spartanburg Tech	130	34	26.2%							130	34	26.2%
Technical College of LC	6	3	50.0%							6	3	50.0%
Tri-County Tech	301	57	18.9%							301	57	18.9%
Trident Tech	108	14	13.0%							108	14	13.0%
Williamsburg Tech	4	1	25.0%							4	1	25.0%
York Tech	112	29	25.9%							112	29	25.9%
Subtotal	1,634	396	24.2%	0	0		0	0		1,634	396	24.2%
Senior Independent Institutions												
Allen University			0.0%	7	3	42.9%	8	2	25.0%	15	5	33.3%
Anderson College	179	99	55.3%	98	79	80.6%	77	71	92.2%	354	249	70.3%
Benedict College	55	25	45.5%	79	57	72.2%	46	34	73.9%	180	116	64.4%
Bob Jones University	117	87	74.4%	87	75	86.2%	78	69	88.5%	282	231	81.9%
Charleston Southern University	218	84	38.5%	86	68	79.1%	59	52	88.1%	363	204	56.2%
Clafflin University	83	44	53.0%	53	38	71.7%	72	59	81.9%	208	141	67.8%
Coker College	66	27	40.9%	45	34	75.6%	27	25	92.6%	138	86	62.3%
Columbia College	61	24	39.3%	69	60	87.0%	65	60	92.3%	195	144	73.8%
Columbia International University	15	9	60.0%	27	25	92.6%	14	9	64.3%	56	43	76.8%
Converse College	64	40	62.5%	25	22	88.0%	52	49	94.2%	141	111	78.7%
Erskine College	77	31	40.3%	32	27	84.4%	46	41	89.1%	155	99	63.9%
Furman University	100	49	49.0%	46	40	87.0%	63	57	90.5%	209	146	69.9%
Johnson and Wales University	46	22	47.8%	25	18	72.0%	21	13	61.9%	92	53	57.6%
Limestone College	30	13	43.3%	13	9	69.2%	11	7	63.6%	54	29	53.7%
Morris College	19	8	42.1%	19	14	73.7%	9	8	88.9%	47	30	63.8%
Newberry College	51	28	54.9%	46	37	80.4%	43	35	81.4%	140	100	71.4%
North Greenville College	156	97	62.2%	115	93	80.9%	95	86	90.5%	366	276	75.4%
Presbyterian College	129	56	43.4%	39	32	82.1%	55	41	74.5%	223	129	57.8%
Southern Wesleyan University	36	14	38.9%	24	20	83.3%	21	18	85.7%	81	52	64.2%
Voorhees College	33	7	21.2%	3	3	100.0%	11	4	36.4%	47	14	29.8%
Wofford College	148	80	54.1%	53	42	79.2%	65	63	96.9%	266	185	69.5%
Subtotal	1,683	844	50.1%	991	796	80.3%	938	803	85.6%	3,612	2,443	67.6%
Two Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	205	43	21.0%							205	43	21.0%
Subtotal	205	43	21.0%	0	0		0	0		205	43	21.0%
Subtotal	10,703	4,906	45.8%	4,918	3,844	78.2%	4,447	3,680	82.8%	20,068	12,430	61.9%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Senior Public Institutions		245			112			49			406	
Two Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.		38			85						123	
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		108			117						225	
Senior Independent Institutions		81			31			7			119	
Two Year Independent Institutions		12			32						44	
Subtotal		484			377			56			917	
Grand Total	10,703	5,390	50.4%	4,918	4,221	85.8%	4,447	3,736	84.0%	20,068	13,347	66.5%

Date Created: 03/25/05

Date Updated: 04/21/05

Fall 2003 HOPE Recipients Receiving LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2004

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2003		% to Total
	HOPE Fall 2003 Recipients	Received LIFE Schol. Same Inst Fall 2004	
Research Institutions			
Clemson University	43	9	20.9%
USC Columbia	304	109	35.9%
Medical University of S.C.	N/A		
Subtotal	347	118	34.0%
Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	40	7	17.5%
Coastal Carolina University	150	42	28.0%
College of Charleston	103	21	20.4%
Francis Marion University	202	17	8.4%
Lander University	176	12	6.8%
South Carolina State University	125	14	11.2%
USC Aiken	147	22	15.0%
USC Beaufort			
USC Upstate	191	26	13.6%
Winthrop University	197	34	17.3%
Subtotal	1,331	195	14.7%
Senior Independent Institutions			
Allen University	5	1	20.0%
Anderson College	78	13	16.7%
Benedict College	48	19	39.6%
Bob Jones University	36	14	38.9%
Charleston Southern University	114	17	14.9%
Clafin University	46	10	21.7%
Coker College	34	5	14.7%
Columbia College	35	4	11.4%
Columbia International University	9	4	44.4%
Converse College	18	3	16.7%
Erskine College	16	2	12.5%
Furman University	4	1	25.0%
Johnson and Wales University			
Limestone College	24	3	12.5%
Morris College	4		
Newberry College	33	7	21.2%
North Greenville College	75	12	16.0%
Presbyterian College	24	2	8.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	16	3	18.8%
Voorhees College	22	1	4.5%
Wofford College	6		
Subtotal	647	121	18.7%
Subtotal	2,325	434	18.7%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and received the LIFE scholarship:			
Senior Public Institutions		44	
Senior Independent Institutions		19	
Subtotal		63	
Grand Total	2,325	497	21.4%

Date Created: 3/25/05

FINANCE

Glossary

- Academic Support** - Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public services.
- Allocation** - An authorization to incur obligations and to make expenditures during a stated period of time, for a specified purpose, and not to exceed the amount provided in the authorization.
- Appropriation** - A legislative authorization that permits government agencies to incur obligations and to make payments out of the treasury for specified purposes. An appropriation usually follows enactment of authorizing legislation. An appropriation act is the most common means of providing budget authority, but in some cases the authorizing legislation itself provides the budget authority.
- Auxiliary Enterprise** - An entity that exists to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charges a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or service.
- Budget** - A plan for the accomplishment, within a definite time period, of programs related to established objectives and goals, setting forth estimates of the resources required and the resources available (usually in comparison with one or more past periods) and showing future requirements. Also, a request for funds to pay the operating cost of the government.
- Capital Budget** - A budget that deals with large expenditures for capital items normally financed by borrowing. Usually, capital items have long-range returns and useful life spans, are relatively expensive, and have physical presence (buildings, roads, and sewage systems).
- CHE Formula or MRR** - A numerical mechanism used to determine funding needs (costs), CHE recommendations to the legislation for funding, and to provide for equitable sharing of state available resources, of public higher education institutions. Also see page 89 for reference to MRR.
- Debt Service** - All payments in connection with funds borrowed by an institution, e.g., principal payments, interest payments, payments to reserve and to ensure proper upkeep and maintenance of the facilities, trustees' service charges, legal expenses and other items related to indebtedness.
- Earmarked Revenue** - Funds from a specific source to be spent only for a designated activity.
- Expenditures** - The cost of goods delivered or services rendered, whether actually paid or unpaid, for the operation of an institution and for addition to its plants or payment of an obligation.
- Full Funding** - Provision of budgetary resources to cover the total cost of a program or project at the time it is undertaken.
- Incremental Funding** - The provision or recording of budgetary resources for a program or project based on obligations estimated to be incurred within a fiscal year when such budgetary resources will cover only a portion of the obligations to be incurred in completing the program or project.

FINANCE

Glossary

Institutional Support - Central executive-level activities concerned with management and long-range planning of the entire institution, such as the governing board, planning and programming, legal services, etc.

Line-Item Budget - A budget format that presents the exact amount planned to be spent for every separate good or service to be purchased.

Operating Budget - The current year budget that guides agencies' everyday activities.

Public Service - An activity that is established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution.

Research - Systemic, intensive study directed toward fuller scientific knowledge or understanding of the subject studied.

Restricted Current Funds - Resources provided to an institution that have externally established limitations or stipulations placed on their use. Externally imposed restrictions are to be contrasted with internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds.

Revenues - Revenues result from: the rendering of services and is measured by the charge made therefore to the students, sponsors, and others; gains from the sale or exchange of current fund assets; interest and dividends earned on investments; sale of goods; and other increases arising from or for the support of current fund operations, for example, gift, gifts applied, and appropriations.

Student Services - Offices of admissions and registrar and those activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to the student's emotional and physical well-being and to his or her intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instruction program.

Unrestricted Current Funds - Resources received by an institution that have no limitations or stipulations placed on them by external agencies or donors.

Ten-Year Comparison of State Education Appropriations

Institutions	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
The Citadel	\$13,561,912	\$14,136,564	\$14,807,372	\$15,548,741	\$16,283,051	\$17,204,904	\$16,451,476	\$14,613,900	\$12,918,675	13,056,497
Clemson University	86,790,546	89,902,149	93,704,323	97,815,027	103,660,439	110,293,171	105,647,205	94,206,543	84,192,213	85,371,275
Coastal Carolina Univ.	10,821,421	11,453,262	11,895,702	12,430,306	13,853,822	14,783,267	14,055,808	12,568,853	11,213,779	11,285,709
College of Charleston	23,731,508	25,258,825	27,142,927	28,429,609	31,563,801	33,478,821	32,156,700	28,704,517	25,546,431	26,056,506
Francis Marion Univ.	12,856,642	13,425,391	14,019,921	14,675,471	15,455,483	16,395,070	15,750,843	14,091,406	12,577,375	12,885,500
Lander University	8,445,495	8,986,625	9,474,430	9,922,861	10,632,018	11,367,679	10,795,408	9,598,295	8,501,491	8,710,405
SC State University	20,610,980	21,102,005	21,866,016	22,874,220	23,957,059	25,346,016	24,349,522	21,734,854	19,433,964	19,674,637
USC Columbia	149,509,137	154,825,312	162,054,045	169,462,312	180,026,469	191,624,376	183,694,311	164,082,817	146,360,388	149,253,812
USC Aiken	8,398,386	9,046,116	9,507,317	9,947,507	11,254,855	12,205,044	11,722,160	10,479,378	9,349,575	9,578,918
USC Upstate	10,303,739	10,796,953	11,453,712	11,968,844	12,680,432	13,734,942	13,205,810	11,809,149	10,535,981	10,775,082
USC Beaufort	1,822,496	1,913,145	1,994,684	2,076,475	2,303,097	2,429,519	2,304,123	2,036,871	1,815,469	1,845,975
USC Lancaster	2,523,910	2,599,215	2,699,110	2,796,463	2,892,544	3,041,955	2,898,001	2,589,022	2,309,895	2,366,940
USC Salkehatchie	1,956,004	2,061,485	2,144,640	2,229,364	2,430,395	2,560,796	2,439,620	2,170,840	1,943,376	1,965,584
USC Sumter	3,651,547	3,763,641	3,901,045	4,070,316	4,518,654	4,859,525	4,650,976	4,158,696	3,710,339	3,806,920
USC Union	970,842	986,587	1,014,866	1,069,822	1,112,800	1,180,301	1,134,149	1,014,564	905,182	916,406
Winthrop	19,142,559	19,947,689	20,844,189	21,854,944	23,428,624	25,404,503	24,477,409	21,900,504	19,539,367	19,963,829
Medical Univ. of SC	83,000,670	87,141,972	91,631,143	95,784,253	99,967,346	105,592,218	101,320,502	90,497,750	80,921,301	81,964,495
A.H.E.C.	13,851,484	14,988,780	16,099,151	16,668,348	17,533,840	18,394,116	17,239,029	15,259,463	13,773,565	13,857,140
State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education	123,130,659	129,977,976	138,106,128	144,552,433	159,841,242	171,310,188	164,986,513	145,806,472	130,086,784	133,064,782
Subtotal	\$595,079,937	\$622,313,692	\$654,360,721	\$684,177,316	\$733,395,971	\$781,206,411	\$749,279,565	\$667,323,894	\$595,635,150	606,400,412
Colleges & Universities as a % of State Revenue	14.4%	14.2%	14.0%	14.9%	14.8%	14.6%	13.7%	12.9%	12.4%	11.6%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Operations	1,890,800	1,935,909	2,030,106	2,055,453	2,482,292	2,140,231	2,208,706	2,133,801	2,311,786	2,300,733
Service Programs	1,534,349	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,367,606	1,449,650	1,778,899	2,684,246	3,982,772
Cutting Edge	480,339	475,924	430,926	433,115	436,230	436,230	936,230	883,045	21,059,680	12,975,412
	3,905,488	3,984,482	4,033,681	4,061,217	4,491,171	3,944,067	4,594,586	4,795,745	26,055,712	19,258,917
Other Special Flow-Through Items ¹	330,000	230,000	4,905,000	15,622,000	54,132,651	36,026,282	42,934,381	63,312,131	79,634,337	36,546,070
Subtotal CHE	4,235,488	4,214,482	8,938,681	19,683,217	58,623,822	39,970,349	47,528,967	68,107,876	105,690,049	55,804,987
State Appropriation for the State Board for Tech. & Comp. Educ. (SBTCE)										
State Level Programs ²	6,710,530	5,151,390	4,260,380	2,486,820	9,376,764	4,254,885	980,643	796,137	1,187,566	4,431,505
State Board Administration ³	4,738,742	4,933,868	5,591,167	6,541,675	7,413,435	8,063,425	4,518,755	5,405,184	7,030,008	6,976,734
Economic Development ⁴ (Special Schools)	13,757,290	18,587,099	21,090,904	19,143,097	24,252,610	28,009,159	25,384,586	25,564,994	19,441,288	17,945,600
Total SBTCE Admin. & Econ. Development	25,206,562	28,672,357	30,942,451	28,171,592	41,042,809	40,327,469	30,883,984	31,766,315	27,658,862	29,353,839
Tuition Grants Commission	15,346,136	18,163,107	18,177,544	19,080,706	19,585,172	21,566,449	21,171,550	19,705,556	19,675,083	19,668,650
Postsecondary Educ.	639,868,123	673,363,638	712,419,397	751,112,831	852,647,774	883,070,678	848,864,066	786,903,641	617,736,515	711,227,888
Postsecond. Educ. as a percent (%) of State Rev.	15.5%	15.4%	15.2%	16.4%	17.2%	16.5%	15.6%	15.2%	12.8%	13.6%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	1,281,903,107	1,356,283,948	1,442,209,075	1,548,406,293	1,706,817,381	1,846,083,904	1,940,232,863	1,808,755,116	1,756,955,104	1,838,756,008
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Revenue	31.0%	31.0%	30.8%	33.7%	34.5%	34.6%	35.5%	34.9%	36.5%	35.2%
State Appropriations for All Education:	1,921,771,230	2,029,647,586	2,154,628,472	2,299,519,124	2,559,465,155	2,729,154,582	2,789,096,929	2,595,658,757	2,374,691,619	2,549,983,896
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	46.5%	46.4%	46.1%	50.1%	51.8%	51.1%	51.1%	50.1%	49.3%	48.8%
Total State General Revenue	4,133,913,727	4,377,462,210	4,675,893,870	4,588,671,682	4,944,864,072	5,341,501,837	5,458,542,965	5,180,523,401	4,812,269,655	5,222,465,374

¹Estimated other funds that flow through CHE's budget. Sources of these funds change from year to year. The data are presented as approved by the Legislature.

² STATE LEVEL PROGRAMS include equipment, ITT, data processing support for the colleges' centralized systems, College Non-formula (includes Carry-forward Funds from prior years).

³ STATE BOARD ADMINISTRATION includes Administration and Data Processing Support (includes Carry-Forward Funds from prior years).

⁴ ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT includes Special Schools and Economic Development Administration, (includes Carry-Forward Funds from prior years).

Various Extraordinary (Below-the-Line) Funding FY 2004-2005

Since the inception of the use of a methodology to determine the needs of higher education institutions in South Carolina, the Commission has recognized that there are certain costs that are extraordinary to individual institutions and are not included in the methodology. In recognition of these extraordinary costs, the state legislation specifically provides funding for those costs which meet certain criteria specified by the Commission. Below is a listing of items and funding, by recurring and non-recurring categories, for FY 2004-2005.

Institution		Recurring	Non-Recurring	Total Appropriation for FY 2004-2005
<u><i>The Citadel</i></u>				
1.	Continuation of Assimilation of Women	1,110,000		1,110,000
<u><i>Clemson</i></u>				
2.	Center for Advancement Engineering Fibers & Film (CAEFF)	814,749		814,749
3.	Center for Research of Wireless Communication	500,000		500,000
4.	Municipal Services	931,747		931,747
<u><i>College of Charleston</i></u>				
5.	Culinary Arts	395,000		395,000
6.	Governor's School	288,017		288,017
7.	Avery Research Center	300,000		300,000
<u><i>Francis Marion</i></u>				
8.	Omega Project	56,147		56,147
9.	Nursing Program Operating Expenses	250,000	250,000	500,000
<u><i>Lander</i></u>				
10.	Academic Initiative	575,000		575,000
<u><i>SC State University</i></u>				
11.	Lottery Appropriations		5,500,000	5,500,000
12.	Transportation Center	410,635		410,635
13.	Teacher Training & Development	535,534		535,534
14.	Business School Accreditation	410,635		410,635
15.	SC Alliance for Minority Participation (SCAMP)	320,327		320,327
16.	Minority Teacher Recruitment	467,000		467,000
<u><i>USC Columbia</i></u>				
17.	Small Business Dev. Center (SBDC) Columbia Campus	686,534		686,534
18.	African-American Professors Program	178,805		178,805
19.	Institute of Public Affairs	716,454		716,454
20.	Law Library	344,074		344,074
21.	Materials Research Science & Engineering Center (Nano Tech.)	1,000,000		1,000,000
<u><i>USC Beaufort</i></u>				
22.	Penn Center	180,240		180,240
<u><i>USC Salkehatchie</i></u>				
23.	Leadership Center	100,460		100,460
<u><i>MUSC</i></u>				
24.	College of Nursing - Francis Marion Satellite Program	488,031		488,031
25.	Diabetes Center of Excellence	289,088		289,088
<u><i>AHEC</i></u>				
26.	Rural Physician Program	689,845		689,845
27.	Palmetto Initiatives	74,440		74,440
28.	Nursing Recruitment Center	37,955		37,955
<u><i>Coastal Carolina</i></u>				
29.	Operating Expenses	500,000		500,000
<u><i>SBTCE</i></u>				
30.	Pathways to Prosperity – SBTCE	1,000,000		1,000,000
31.	Midlands Technical College Nursing Program	613,590		613,590
32.	Florence-Darlington Technical College Operating Expense	500,000		500,000
33.	Trident Technical College Culinary Arts	775,000		775,000
34.	Spartanburg Technical College Cherokee Campus		500,000	500,000
35.	Missing and Exploited Children	94,050		94,050
Totals		15,633,357	6,250,000	21,883,357

Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education

Program	FY 2002-03	FY 2003-04	FY 2004-05
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$9,051,040 *	\$7,523,954 *	\$12,231,456 *
LIFE Scholarships	52,610,067 *	47,693,503 *	98,141,540 *
Hope Scholarship	5,787,600	6,500,000	6,183,017
Lottery Tuition Assistance	34,000,000	34,000,000	39,750,000
Need-based Grants	3,000,000	3,000,000	10,438,427
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Teacher Scholarship Grants	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Tuition Grants Commission	3,000,000	3,000,000	4,000,000
SC State University, Education & General	3,000,000	3,000,000	5,500,000
Historically Black College & Universities' Maintenance & Repair	3,000,000		
Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program		3,000,000	4,700,000
Endowed Chairs	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000
Technology Funds (SC public 4 year & 2 year institutions)	21,700,000	12,000,000	14,000,000
Statewide Electronic Library			2,000,000
Greenville University Center			800,000
Commission on Higher Education Administration	192,817		
Total	\$168,841,524	\$153,217,457	\$231,244,440

Programs listed above may additionally receive state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE and Palmetto Fellows also receive State General Funds)

Lottery Appropriations include initial appropriations from lottery or unclaimed prizes and any surplus funds.

* Palmetto Fellows funds shown above include surplus funds of:	\$4,051,040	2,523,954	\$1,054,744
*LIFE funds shown above include surplus funds of:	\$12,610,067	7,693,503	5,413,591

Source: Data pulled from Budget Office Summary Report

**General Fund and Lottery Appropriations
for the State Scholarship Programs**

	<u>FY2002-03</u>	<u>FY2003-04</u>	<u>FY2004-05</u>
*Palmetto Fellows	\$17,259,618	\$19,567,905	\$23,176,712
<i>(portion of PF that is from State General Fund & Education Endowment (Barnwell) Revenues)</i>	<i>\$12,000,000</i>	<i>\$14,567,905</i>	<i>\$12,000,000</i>
*LIFE	\$94,610,414	\$111,520,063	\$122,374,744
<i>(portion of LIFE that is General Fund)</i>	<i>\$54,610,414</i>	<i>\$71,520,063</i>	<i>\$29,646,795</i>
HOPE	\$5,787,600	\$6,500,000	\$6,183,017
Lottery Tuition Assistance	\$34,000,000	\$29,000,000	\$39,750,000
Need-based Grants	\$12,478,497	\$15,478,497	\$22,438,427
<i>(portion of NB that is from State General Fund & Education Endowment (Barnwell) Revenues)</i>	<i>\$12,000,000</i>	<i>\$12,478,497</i>	<i>\$12,000,000</i>
** Tuition Grants	\$19,369,269	\$22,325,740	\$23,322,247
<i>(portion of Tuition Grants that is from Lottery Revenues)</i>		<i>\$3,000,000</i>	<i>\$4,000,000</i>
TOTAL	\$183,505,398	\$204,392,205	\$237,245,147

**NOTE: The numbers shown represent only initial funds per the Appropriations Act. For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts may be provided since these are "open-ended" funded programs and qualified students are provided the awards.*

***Grants provided based on need to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities.*

Source: Data pulled from appropriation acts for FY03, FY04, and FY05

FACILITIES OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The physical facilities of an educational institution affect all segments of the institution and must effectively provide the level of service necessary to support the institution's objectives in fulfilling its mission.

The degree to which each institution's facilities fulfill any or all of the functions necessary to its mission depends in a large measure on the goals of the institution, its size, and the availability of resources. An institution's facilities must be adequate to serve the programmatic needs of the institution. However, many outside factors often conflict with this overriding requirement. These include changing enrollment patterns, which necessitate flexibility in functional use, proliferation of codes and standards, increasing costs for operation and maintenance, and austere funding.



The effective allocation and utilization of physical facilities is essential if an institution of higher education is to meet its objectives in the areas of instruction, research, and public service.

Fall 2004 Assignable Area By Function And Site

	Assignable Area Total**	Instruction % of Total**	Research % of Total**	Public Service % of Total**	Academic Support % of Total**	Student Services % of Total**
Research Universities:						
Clemson	4,089,159	23.8%	13.7%	0.8%	6.7%	6.7%
MUSC	2,640,838	15.3%	19.5%	0.3%	4.2%	3.8%
USC Columbia	6,562,026	20.2%	6.6%	0.3%	7.6%	5.1%
USC School of Medicine	<u>203,546</u>	<u>19.4%</u>	<u>30.2%</u>	<u>0.4%</u>	<u>10.1%</u>	<u>1.1%</u>
Subtotal	13,495,569	20.3%	11.6%	0.5%	6.7%	5.3%
Teaching Universities:						
The Citadel	1,123,205	18.9%			4.5%	13.4%
Coastal Carolina	783,726	30.1%		0.4%	7.2%	13.4%
College of Charleston	1,698,569	29.0%			6.5%	2.9%
Francis Marion	442,185	43.0%		0.6%	15.3%	18.9%
Lander	585,740	38.6%			7.9%	10.8%
South Carolina State	1,306,202	23.7%	0.6%	2.5%	11.2%	6.1%
USC Aiken	472,412	33.7%	2.4%	1.5%	12.0%	6.9%
USC Beaufort	100,646	57.2%	0.9%	7.1%	15.5%	3.0%
USC Upstate	531,896	39.4%	0.5%	2.6%	6.7%	3.1%
Winthrop	<u>1,290,693</u>	<u>28.8%</u>	<u>0.9%</u>	<u>1.9%</u>	<u>8.9%</u>	<u>11.1%</u>
Subtotal	8,335,274	29.6%	0.6%	1.1%	8.5%	8.4%
Two-Year Regional Campuses:						
USC Lancaster	143,697	39.1%		1.6%	17.9%	33.7%
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	98,947	38.7%			18.1%	17.0%
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	62,953	40.8%	1.1%	0.1%	12.0%	1.5%
USC Sumter	130,919	70.4%		0.2%	15.7%	6.1%
USC Union	<u>53,650</u>	<u>51.4%</u>		<u>0.3%</u>	<u>21.0%</u>	<u>18.1%</u>
Subtotal	490,166	49.0%	0.2%	0.6%	17.0%	17.2%
Technical Colleges:						
Aiken	238,971	50.0%		2.0%	8.8%	10.1%
Central Carolina (Main)	140,869	84.0%				1.6%
Central Carolina (Shaw Center)	4,169	90.4%				9.5%
Denmark	171,685	35.8%			16.1%	5.6%
Florence-Darlington (Main)	213,967	62.1%			8.3%	5.4%
Florence-Darlington (Hartsville)	6,069	71.7%			8.2%	
Florence-Darlington (Lake City)	5,953	91.2%				
Greenville* (Main)	475,989	75.2%		0.2%	5.7%	5.7%
Greenville (Greer)	59,490	94.1%			2.1%	0.9%
Greenville (Simpsonville)	57,584	92.9%			1.8%	0.1%
Greenville (Donaldson Center)	18,291	95.7%				
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	223,156	51.4%			14.0%	14.4%
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	26,644	60.1%			19.5%	1.7%
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	105,417	42.2%		11.0%	11.4%	8.4%
Midlands (Airport)	301,249	51.6%			4.5%	7.8%
Midlands (Beltline)	316,897	43.0%		0.1%	4.5%	5.1%
Midlands (Harbison)	30,065	56.7%		0.1%		
Midlands (Northeast)	43,029	53.1%			0.3%	2.3%
Northeastern	103,282	55.2%		9.5%	15.3%	7.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	186,178	65.4%		0.2%	8.6%	4.4%
Piedmont (Main)	244,771	70.8%		1.4%	4.8%	7.4%
Piedmont (Abbeville)	3,181	100.0%				
Piedmont (Edgefield)	5,874	55.6%				
Piedmont (Laurens)	18,684	98.1%				
Piedmont (McCormick)	1,913	100.0%				
Piedmont (Newberry)	14,386	79.2%				
Piedmont (Saluda)	3,456	100.0%				
Spartanburg	325,432	67.1%		1.5%	4.7%	6.7%
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Main)	171,775	42.1%	0.1%	6.2%	9.2%	3.6%
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Mungin Ctr)	15,012	73.8%			1.0%	
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Hilton Head)	6,690	79.2%				2.7%
Tri-County	279,489	67.6%		1.6%	9.8%	8.9%
Trident (Berkley)	65,290	76.3%		0.1%	8.2%	7.1%
Trident (Main)	316,827	67.6%			16.1%	3.5%
Trident (Palmer)	46,856	87.5%			1.4%	8.7%
Williamsburg	73,941	60.7%		2.3%	8.3%	4.8%
York	<u>283,352</u>	<u>53.8%</u>		<u>2.8%</u>	<u>16.9%</u>	<u>9.3%</u>
Subtotal	4,605,883	61.4%	0.0%	1.3%	8.4%	6.4%
Grand Total	26,926,892	30.7%	5.9%	0.8%	7.7%	6.7%

* Excludes Greenville University Center

**Row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

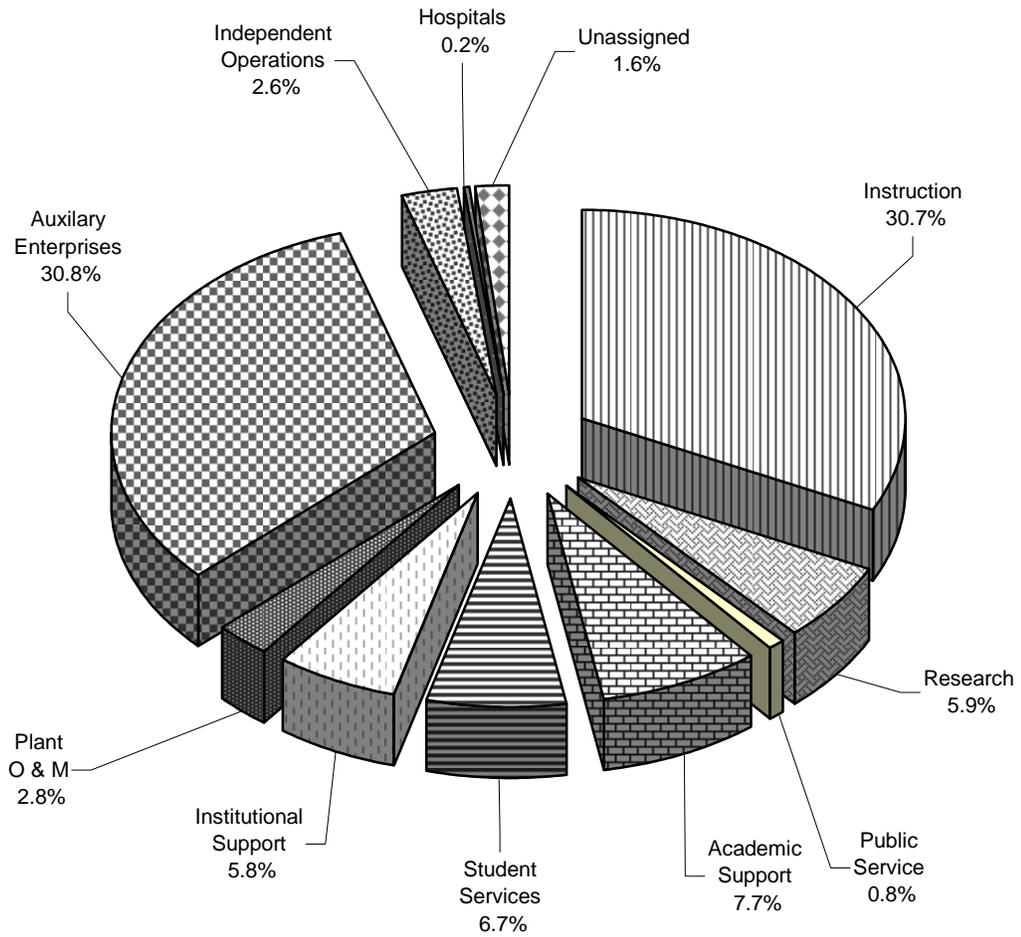
Fall 2004 Assignable Area By Function And Site

	Institutional Support % of Total**	Plant O & M % of Total**	Auxiliary Enterprises % of Total**	Independent Operations % of Total**	Hospitals % of Totals**	Unassigned % of Total**
<u>Research Universities:</u>						
Clemson	3.4%	1.9%	39.5%	3.0%		
MUSC	8.7%	2.5%	1.6%	1.4%	2.9%	1.5%
USC Columbia	4.3%	1.9%	46.9%	4.5%		2.1%
USC School of Medicine	<u>1.5%</u>	<u>0.8%</u>	<u>0.3%</u>	<u>0.1%</u>		<u>35.7%</u>
Subtotal	4.8%	2.0%	35.1%	3.4%	0.5%	1.9%
<u>Teaching Universities:</u>						
The Citadel	3.3%	4.0%	52.5%	2.4%		0.7%
Coastal Carolina	6.1%	4.2%	36.3%	1.7%		
College of Charleston	5.8%	1.4%	45.3%	8.7%		
Francis Marion	10.1%	3.5%	8.1%			0.2%
Lander	5.2%	3.3%	33.9%			
South Carolina State	6.1%	1.0%	47.4%			0.9%
USC Aiken	2.0%	2.4%	37.9%	0.9%		
USC Beaufort	2.7%	11.2%	2.0%			
USC Upstate	4.9%	0.5%	32.8%	4.1%		4.9%
Winthrop	<u>5.6%</u>	<u>3.2%</u>	<u>39.3%</u>			
Subtotal	5.4%	2.6%	40.4%	2.6%		0.7%
<u>Two-Year Regional Campuses:</u>						
USC Lancaster	4.9%	1.5%	0.9%			
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	9.0%	11.6%	4.7%	0.5%		
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	2.3%	0.9%	0.1%	0.9%		39.7%
USC Sumter	3.3%	0.3%	2.5%	0.2%		0.9%
USC Union	<u>6.9%</u>	<u>2.0%</u>				
Subtotal	5.2%	3.3%	1.9%	0.3%		5.3%
<u>Technical Colleges:</u>						
Aiken	3.3%	2.0%	5.0%	1.2%		17.0%
Central Carolina (Main)	11.7%	0.6%	1.9%			
Central Carolina (Shaw Center)						
Denmark	14.8%	4.9%	19.6%			2.8%
Florence-Darlington (Main)	11.7%	1.0%	7.2%	1.3%		2.6%
Florence-Darlington (Hartsville)	18.7%					1.2%
Florence-Darlington (Lake City)	8.8%					
Greenville* (Main)	5.2%	3.1%	2.1%	2.5%		
Greenville (Greer)	1.8%	0.5%	0.4%			
Greenville (Simpsonville)	4.1%		0.8%			
Greenville (Donaldson Center)			4.2%			
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	10.0%		8.1%	0.3%		1.6%
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	2.2%	1.1%	5.6%	9.5%		
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	10.4%		5.7%			10.4%
Midlands (Airport)	10.5%	18.4%	6.8%			0.1%
Midlands (Beltline)	32.4%	10.6%	3.2%			0.7%
Midlands (Harbison)	2.3%	24.9%	2.3%			13.5%
Midlands (Northeast)		36.3%	7.8%			
Northeastern	9.4%	3.4%				
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5.8%	8.9%	5.7%			0.6%
Piedmont (Main)	9.0%	4.9%	1.5%			
Piedmont (Abbeville)						
Piedmont (Edgefield)	8.2%		28.2%			7.8%
Piedmont (Laurens)	1.8%					
Piedmont (McCormick)						
Piedmont (Newberry)	20.7%					
Piedmont (Saluda)						
Spartanburg	9.5%	3.0%	4.7%	0.2%		2.1%
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Main)	8.9%	18.2%	1.1%			10.2%
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Mungin Ctr)	4.8%	17.5%		2.6%		
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Hilton Head)	18.0%					
Tri-County	5.9%	4.2%	0.5%			1.2%
Trident (Berkley)	3.5%	1.7%	2.7%			
Trident (Main)	9.4%	0.2%	2.9%			
Trident (Palmer)			2.2%			
Williamsburg	8.8%	11.2%	3.6%			
York	<u>8.1%</u>	<u>4.2%</u>	<u>4.6%</u>			
Subtotal	9.7%	5.5%	4.3%	0.4%		2.2%
Grand Total	5.8%	2.8%	30.8%	2.6%	0.2%	1.6%

* Excludes Greenville University Center

**Row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

Fall 2004 Assignable Square Feet by Function



FACULTY IN HIGHER EDUCATION



Higher education institutions have changed dramatically in the past 20 to 30 years as a workplace. Essentially, an institution is a workplace of two cultures: faculty and administrators. In the past, the faculty has been the dominant group affecting the conditions of the workplace with administrators being subservient to the influence of the faculty. Today the role and importance of each group has changed considerably and each affects the other as the institution adjusts to a rapid environmental and social evolution.

Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

Average Salaries Of Full-Time Teaching Faculty

2004-2005, Nine-Month Contract Basis *

Research Institutions	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Average All
Clemson University	\$90,644	\$67,217	\$60,213	****	\$76,175
USC Columbia	96,045	69,501	62,675	38,608	75,461
Medical Univ. of SC	109,415	81,637	70,355	55,125	86,059
 Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	\$74,514	\$60,986	\$48,957	\$46,607	\$63,218
Coastal Carolina University	68,471	56,615	48,248	32,564	52,411
College of Charleston	71,298	57,400	47,196	40,436	55,323
Francis Marion University	61,215	56,514	44,937	37,047	52,551
Lander University	58,422	52,552	43,937	53,971	51,650
SC State University	62,599	56,815	47,811	39,014	52,545
USC Aiken	66,002	54,798	45,473	44,000	52,961
USC Beaufort	62,865	52,665	44,224	39,906	49,212
USC Upstate	61,430	53,519	44,287	40,798	49,921
Winthrop University	65,448	57,919	47,433	37,097	54,383
 Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster	\$61,513	\$52,054	\$40,600	\$35,845	\$51,073
USC Salkehatchie	57,859	43,014	39,125	37,022	46,281
USC Sumter	59,840	57,049	38,886	34,059	50,316
USC Union	57,783	**	****	35,801	45,924

Faculty Salaries reported according to CUPA definitions

Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants).

Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor)

Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff that are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction including those with released time for research.

* Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine 12-Month Contract basis.

** No data reported for this faculty level at this institution.

**** Average Salary not available because only one salary was reported for that faculty classification.

Average Faculty Salaries Summary*
Technical Colleges
Fall 2004

Institution	Total Headcount Faculty	Total Average Salary
Aiken Tech	57	\$44,971
Central Carolina Tech	77	40,357
Denmark Tech	33	35,113
Florence-Darlington Tech	107	43,395
Greenville Tech	304	41,495
Horry-Georgetown Tech	121	43,134
Midlands Tech	221	43,281
Northeastern Tech	27	35,390
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	80	39,819
Piedmont Tech	105	40,201
Spartanburg Tech	108	41,161
Tech College of the Low Country	49	42,437
Tri-County Tech	97	39,587
Trident Tech	250	42,057
Williamsburg Tech	13	30,712
York Tech	116	43,363
Total	1,765	\$41,667

* Weighted Averages

For Technical Colleges, reporting on Instructional Faculty & Unclassified
 Continuing Ed Program Coordinators

Created on 2/25/05

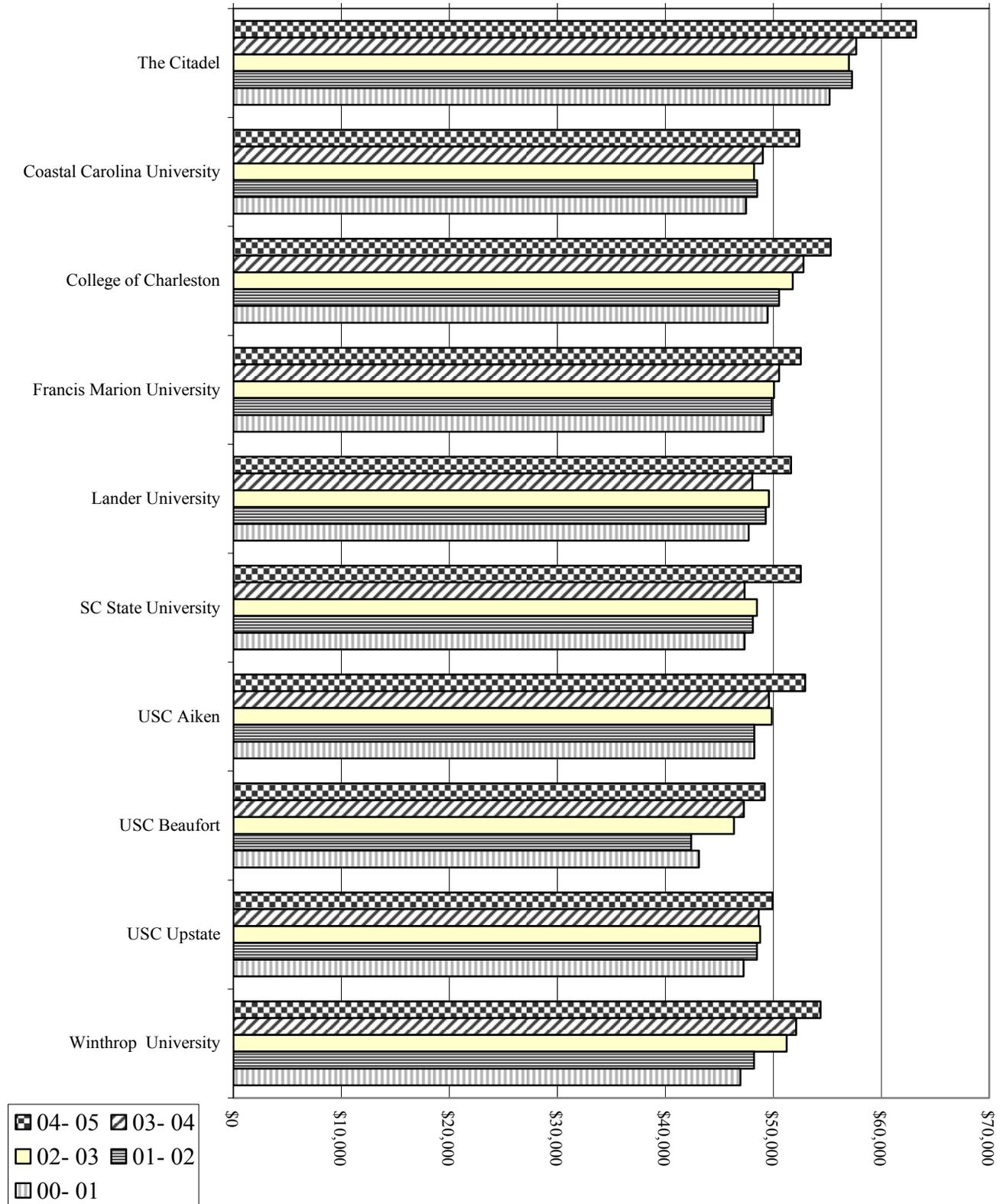
Trend Data Analysis
Average Salaries
Of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
 Nine-Month Contract Basis

Public Institutions

	1996-	1997-	1998-	1999-	2000-	2001-	2002-	2003-	2004-	2004-2005 Over	2004-2005 Over
	1997	1,998	1,999	2,000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2003-2004	2000-2001
Research Institutions											
Clemson University	54,433	56,133	57,746	61,670	63,918	66,960	69,392	72,060	76,175	5.7%	19.2%
USC Columbia	56,863	58,399	60,018	63,259	69,509	70,948	71,301	71,860	75,461	5.0%	8.6%
Medical University of SC	54,041	50,225	52,713	53,607	79,714	72,798	79,317	80,379	86,059	7.1%	8.0%
Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	46,765	47,171	\$48,360	\$50,262	\$55,222	\$57,289	\$56,996	\$57,680	\$63,218	9.6%	14.5%
Coastal Carolina University	39,869	42,004	43,417	45,450	47,474	48,519	48,209	49,035	52,411	6.9%	10.4%
College of Charleston	42,289	43,677	44,542	47,434	49,481	50,535	51,795	52,795	55,323	4.8%	11.8%
Francis Marion University	44,672	44,760	45,708	47,188	49,087	49,869	50,075	50,542	52,551	4.0%	7.1%
Lander University	42,446	43,493	44,524	46,263	47,728	49,303	49,583	48,060	51,650	7.5%	8.2%
SC State University	39,813	44,258	42,614	44,645	47,328	48,093	48,482	47,342	52,545	11.0%	11.0%
USC Aiken	42,512	43,572	46,049	46,407	48,247	48,247	49,872	49,595	52,961	6.8%	9.8%
USC Beaufort		39,983	40,472	42,327	43,115	42,383	46,355	47,267	49,212	4.1%	14.1%
USC Upstate	42,626	43,696	43,988	46,131	47,239	48,480	48,781	48,645	49,921	2.6%	5.7%
Winthrop University	42,826	43,091	44,282	45,527	46,957	48,217	51,246	52,120	54,383	4.3%	15.8%
Two-Year Regional Campuses											
USC Lancaster	**	43,043	44,884	47,064	48,982	51,730	\$49,289	\$48,548	\$51,073	5.2%	4.3%
USC Salkehatchie	**	34,946	38,241	41,244	41,798	43,131	43,889	43,705	46,281	5.9%	10.7%
USC Sumter	**	42,647	43,863	46,565	48,206	48,398	48,162	48,297	50,316	4.2%	4.4%
USC Union	**	40,668	42,892	43,346	44,435	45,298	45,479	44,792	45,924	2.5%	3.4%

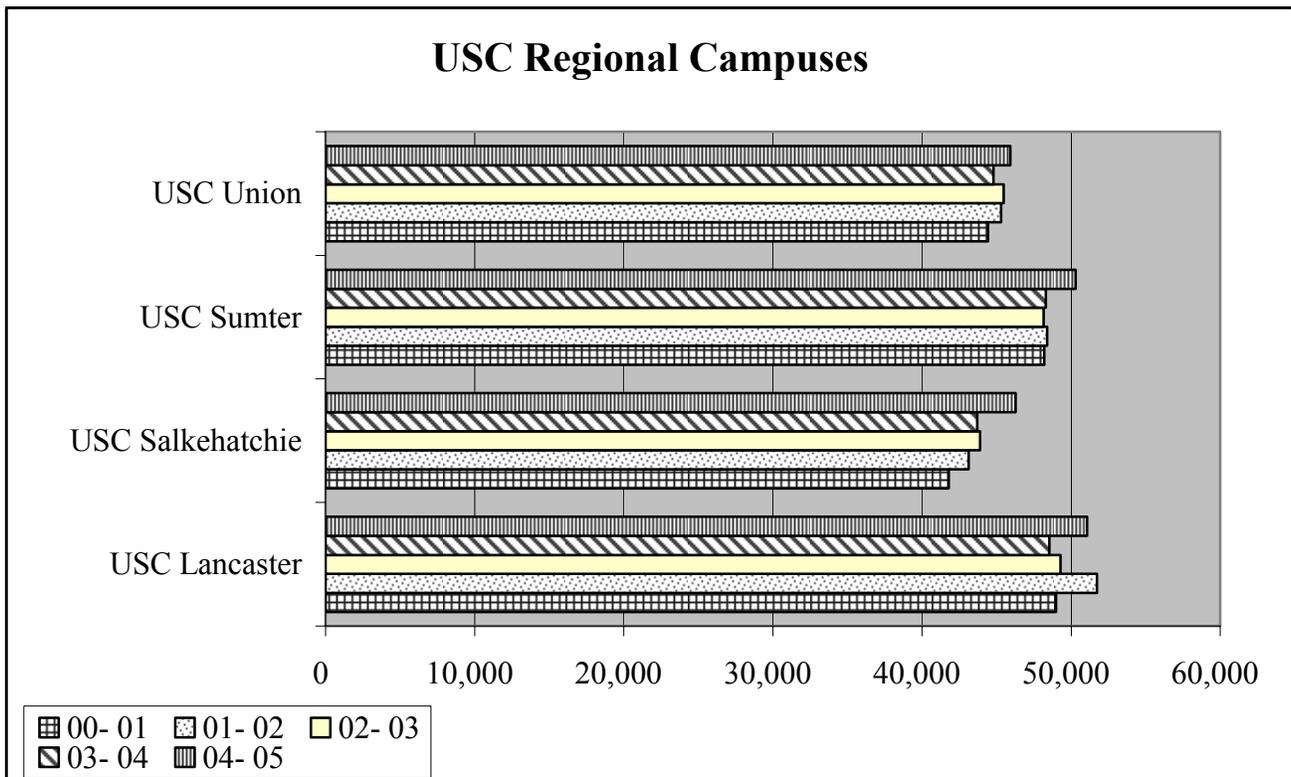
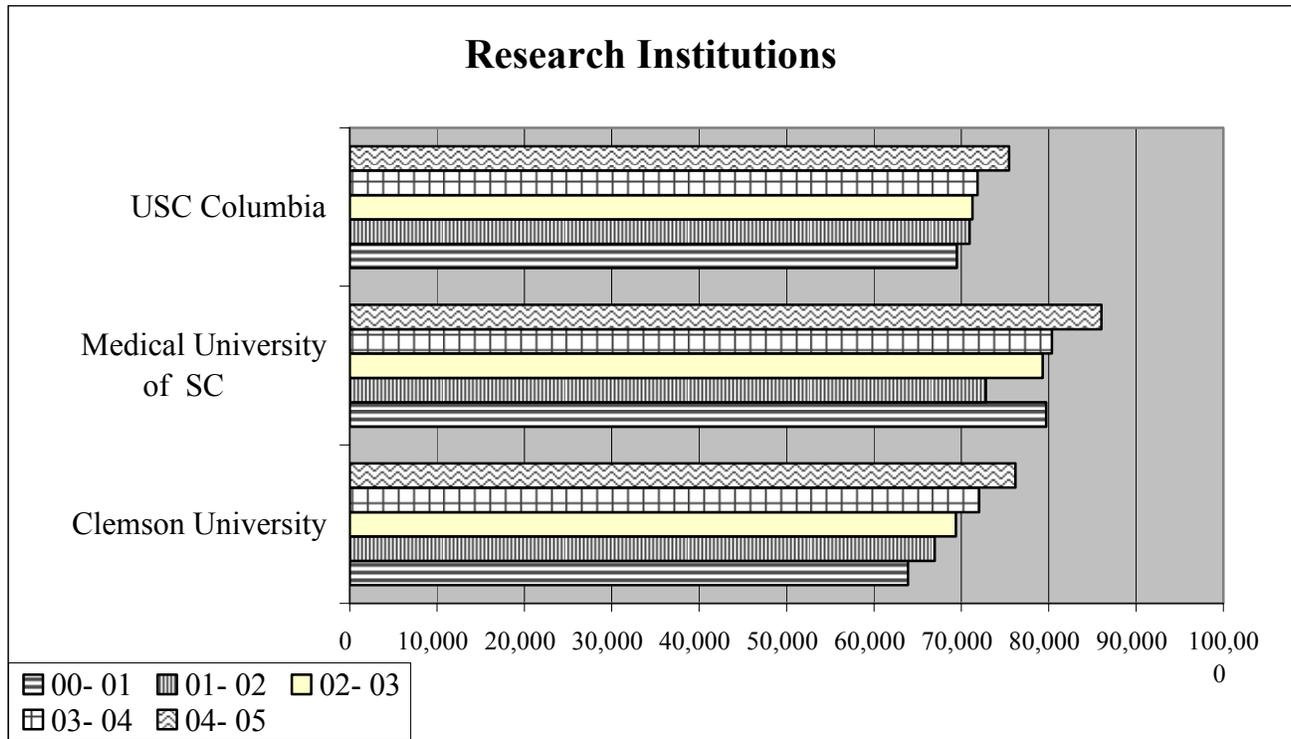
** Data not available

Five Year Analysis of Average Salary of Full-Time Teaching Faculty Nine Month Contract Basis



Five Year Analysis of Average Salary of Full-Time Teaching Faculty

Nine Month Contract Basis





Average Salary of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline

2004-2005, Nine-Month Contract Basis

Discipline	Research Universities	Teaching Universities
Agricultural Business and Production	\$82,711	
Agricultural Sciences	72,743	
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.	73,262	
Architecture and Related Programs	67,416	
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	83,279	39,298
Marketing and Operations/Marketing	86,682	71,535
Communications	60,656	48,516
Computer and Information Sciences	88,950	64,267
Education	61,349	52,218
Engineering	84,792	69,198
Engineering Related Technologies		56,206
Foreign Language and Literature	48,054	46,403
Home Economics	79,743	50,572
Law and Legal Studies	113,958	
English Language and Literature	59,666	49,003
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	74,664	49,383
Library Science	52,220	
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	73,532	51,072
Mathematics	73,620	51,697
Parks, Leisure, and Fitness	67,749	51,539
Philosophy and Religion	63,797	52,721
Physical Sciences	80,540	53,507
Psychology	67,659	54,482
Protective Services/Criminal Justice	71,018	48,640
Public Administration and Services	54,585	53,031
Social Sciences and History	75,078	54,428
Visual and Performing Arts	54,659	48,896
Health Professions and Related Sciences	87,042	49,826
Business Management and Administration	102,748	70,799

Fall 2004 Full-Time Faculty*

By Race and Tenure

Public Colleges & Universities

	Tenure	Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Research Institutions																
Clemson University	Not on Tenure Track	1	3	1				1	4	1		92	106			209
	On-Tenure			9	4			7	25	3		68	129	3		248
	Tenure			6	10			5	32	2	8	107	435			605
USC Columbia	Not on Tenure Track	8	6	7	9			10	22	5	5	176	184	1		433
	On-Tenure	12	29	12	11			6	27	2	3	89	102			293
	Tenure	12	25	9	13	1		2	35	2	5	144	470			718
Medical University of S.C.	Not on Tenure Track			4	1			11	24	1		68	53			162
	On-Tenure			10	9	1		12	30	6	4	129	150	1		352
	Tenure			1				3	12	2		37	140	1		196
Teaching Institutions																
The Citadel	Not on Tenure Track												5			4
	On-Tenure			2	1			2				18	19			42
	Tenure			1	2	1		1	3	1		22	83			114
Coastal Carolina University	Not on Tenure Track							1		3		20	19			43
	On-Tenure			1	2			1		1	1	31	33	2	2	74
	Tenure			2	1				1	1		32	74			111
College of Charleston	Not on Tenure Track	1	1	5				2	2	2		42	37			92
	On-Tenure	4	8	3	5			1	3	3		49	53			129
	Tenure	1	1	3	10				5	1	4	85	168			278
Francis Marion University	Not on Tenure Track			2						1	1	8	11			23
	On-Tenure							1	1			18	25			45
	Tenure			1	2							24	75			102
Lander University	Not on Tenure Track			1				1				10	7			19
	On-Tenure			1						1		17	17			36
	Tenure			2				2		1		21	39			65
South Carolina State Univ.	Not on Tenure Track			7	7							6	6			26
	On-Tenure			14	17			1	7	1		6	6	2	3	57
	Tenure			44	40	1			9	1		4	26	3		128
USC Aiken	Not on Tenure Track			5						1		13	10			29
	On-Tenure	1		2				2	3	1		12	15			36
	Tenure	1	2	3	1			2	2	1		28	43			83
USC Beaufort	Not on Tenure Track	1	1	2	1			1		1		2	5			14
	On-Tenure					1			1			3	5			10
	Tenure	1						1				2	14			18
USC Upstate	Not on Tenure Track			3	2			1		1		31	13			51
	On-Tenure	1	1	4	2	1		1		1		21	22	1		55
	Tenure	1	1	3	2	1			2	1		28	39			78
Winthrop University	Not on Tenure Track	1		1	2			1	1	2	1	33	14			56
	On-Tenure	3	1	2	3				1	1		32	28			71
	Tenure	1	1	2		1		2	5	2		43	78			135

*IPEDS Fall Staff

Fall 2004 Full-Time Faculty*
By Race and Tenure
Public Colleges & Universities

USC Regional Campuses	Tenure	Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
USC Lancaster	Not on Tenure Track				1							1	3			5
	On-Tenure				1							1	1			3
	Tenure											6	12			18
USC Salkehatchie	Not on Tenure Track								1			1	1			3
	On-Tenure							2		1			1			4
	Tenure								1			1	8			10
USC Sumter	Not on Tenure Track											1	2			3
	On-Tenure				1	1		1				2	5			10
	Tenure									1		5	20			26
USC Union	Not on Tenure Track											1	2			3
	On-Tenure												1			1
	Tenure												3			3

Technical Colleges		No Academic Rank		Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Aiken Tech	No Academic Rank			3	3				2			20	32			60
Central Carolina Tech	No Academic Rank			3	3				1		1	40	30			78
Denmark Tech	No Academic Rank			13	11		3	2	1				5			35
Florence-Darlington Tech	No Academic Rank			7	3	2	1		2	1	1	48	44			109
Greenville Tech	No Academic Rank			17	7	1	1	1	2	1		152	126			308
Horry-Georgetown Tech	No Academic Rank			6	5			3		1		56	52			123
Midlands Tech	No Academic Rank			21	7	1		1	1	1	1	106	91			230
Northeastern Tech	No Academic Rank			1								14	13			28
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	No Academic Rank			14	4				1			38	24			81
Piedmont Tech	No Academic Rank			5	6			1	2		1	51	41			107
Spartanburg Tech	No Academic Rank			9	3	1	2			2		50	43			110
Tech Coll. of the Low Country	No Academic Rank			2	6				1		1	27	14			51
Tri-County Tech	No Academic Rank			4	3				1	1		48	42			99
Trident Tech	No Academic Rank			17	5	1			1	1	1	122	110			258
Williamsburg Tech	No Academic Rank			2								7	5			14
York Tech	No Academic Rank			5	5		1	1	3			60	43			118
Grand Total All Institutions		48	78	300	240	11	11	93	272	45	61	2,429	3,532	9	10	7,139

*IPEDS Fall Staff

Fall 2004 Full Time Faculty Summary*

By Race and Tenure

Summary

Tenure Type	Non-Resident Alien		Percent Female to Total Non-Resident Alien		Percent Male to Total Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		Percent Female to Total Black/African American		Percent Male to Total Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Percent Female to Total American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Percent Male to Total American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian or Pacific Islander		Percent Female to Total Asian/Pacific Islander		Percent Male to Total Asian/Pacific Islander	
	Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male		
Not on Tenure Track	11	9	8.73%	7.14%	39	25	7.22%	4.63%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	29	52	7.95%	14.25%								
On-Tenure	21	39	16.67%	30.95%	58	59	10.74%	10.93%	2	1	9.09%	4.55%	37	95	10.14%	26.03%								
Tenure	16	30	12.70%	23.81%	74	85	13.70%	15.74%	3	2	13.64%	9.09%	18	107	4.93%	29.32%								
No Academic Rank	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	129	71	23.89%	13.15%	6	8	27.27%	36.36%	9	18	2.47%	4.93%								
Grand Total	48	78	38.10%	61.90%	300	240	55.56%	44.44%	11	11	50.00%	50.00%	93	272	25.48%	74.52%								

Tenure Type	Hispanic		Percent Female to Total Hispanic		Percent Male to Total Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Percent Female to Total White/Non-Hispanic		Percent Male to Total White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Percent Female to Total Unknown		Percent Male to Total Unknown		Grand Total		Grand Total by Tenure Type	
	Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male	Female & Male			
Not on Tenure Track	15	12	14.15%	11.32%	505	478	8.47%	8.02%	1	0	5.26%	0.00%	600	576	1,176							
On-Tenure	15	17	14.15%	16.04%	496	612	8.32%	10.27%	5	9	26.32%	47.37%	634	832	1,466							
Tenure	7	26	6.60%	24.53%	589	1,727	9.88%	28.97%	3	1	15.79%	5.26%	710	1,978	2,688							
No Academic Rank	8	6	7.55%	5.66%	839	715	14.07%	11.99%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	991	818	1,809							
Grand Total	45	61	42.45%	57.55%	2,429	3,532	40.75%	59.25%	9	10	47.37%	52.63%	2,935	4,204	7,139							

* IPEDS Fall Staff

Appendix 1

Performance Funding In South Carolina A Brief History and Background

Act 359 of 1996 amended sections of the South Carolina State code relating to the Commission on Higher Education (in particular Section 59-103-5, *et seq.*) to dramatically change the mechanism for determining state funding of public higher education. The legislation mandated that the Commission, in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders, develop and use a performance system for determining institutional funding. The law specified that the quality of higher education institutions could be measured by considering nine critical success factors with 37 indicators suggested to measure those nine areas, and provided a three-year phase-in period to develop a system that would base all funding of public higher education in South Carolina on performance.

To meet its mandate, the Commission on Higher Education (CHE) developed a two-part plan: 1) a determination of financial need for the institutions – resulting in the Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) to identify the total amount of money an institution should receive based on comparable costs for institutions of similar mission, size and complexity of programs and 2) an evaluation process whereby each institution’s performance on identified measures is rated and funding is allocated contingent on the ratings. Developed in 1996-97 and substantially revised in 1999, the plan was phased in over time so that by the third year, as required, an assessment of performance on all indicators as listed in law (§59-103-30(B)) determined all general operating funding.

The Commission has continued to work with the 33 public institutions in South Carolina to refine and improve the system since its inception. Major changes to the system from that as initially adopted occurred in the first full year of implementation (FY99 measurement impacting FY00 allocations.) In that year, a change in scoring provided for ratings on each performance indicator to be on a 3-point scale rather than the 6-point scale. Additionally, a scale was applied to the resulting overall average performance score so that dollars were allocated on the basis of five performance categories rather than individual overall scores. Many of the indicator measurement definitions have changed since they were first defined in 1996 and 1997. Most such changes occurred in FY00, which impacted FY01 allocations, with changes to definitions occurring to a lesser degree the following years. In FY01, the method for identifying the standards used to determine performance changed from a system whereby each institution negotiated its own benchmarks to one where standards were determined for sectors of institutions based on available national, state and regional data and peer data. Additionally, during that same year, the Commission added a component to the three-point indicator scoring scale to provide recognition of individual institutional improvement over past years. The last significant revision occurred effective with FY02 and involved a reduction in the number of indicators used in determining overall institutional performance from 37 to 13 or 14 key indicators. The reduced set of indicators had been identified by the Commission working in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders as those that had proven to be most informative and useful in assessing performance and were best reflective of sector and institutional missions.

The Commission publication “Performance Funding Workbook: A Guide to SC’s Performance Funding System for Public Higher Education” provides the latest details on SC’s performance funding system and measures used in determining performance. This publication and additional details are available on the Commission’s website www.che.sc.gov.

Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth missions of public higher education, as well as, for each type of public institution in the state. (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). These statements are excerpted and printed below. In performance funding, applicable measures are determined by sector.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly has determined that the mission for higher education in South Carolina is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission are identified and include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Mission Identified for Types of Sectors of SC Higher Education are:

Research institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment;
- research through the use of government, corporate, nonprofit-organization grants, or state resources, or both;
- public service to the State and the local community.

Four-year colleges and universities

- college-level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered;
- limited and specialized research;
- public service to the State and the local community.

Two-year institutions - branches of the University of South Carolina

- college-level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution;
- public service to the State and the local community.

State technical and comprehensive education system

- all post-secondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other post-secondary education;
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults;
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees for prospective and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina;
- public service to the State and the local community;
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated in item (4) * and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State.

* As stated in the legislation. "Item 4" refers to the stated mission as reflected here for the state technical and comprehensive education system.

Appendix 2

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Research Institutions

1. Clemson University
2. USC Columbia
3. Medical University of SC

Teaching Institutions

4. The Citadel
5. College of Charleston
6. Coastal Carolina University
7. Francis Marion University
8. Lander University
9. SC State University
10. USC Aiken
11. USC Beaufort
12. USC Upstate
13. Winthrop University

Two-Year Regional Campuses

14. USC Lancaster
15. USC Salkehatchie
16. USC Sumter

17. USC Union

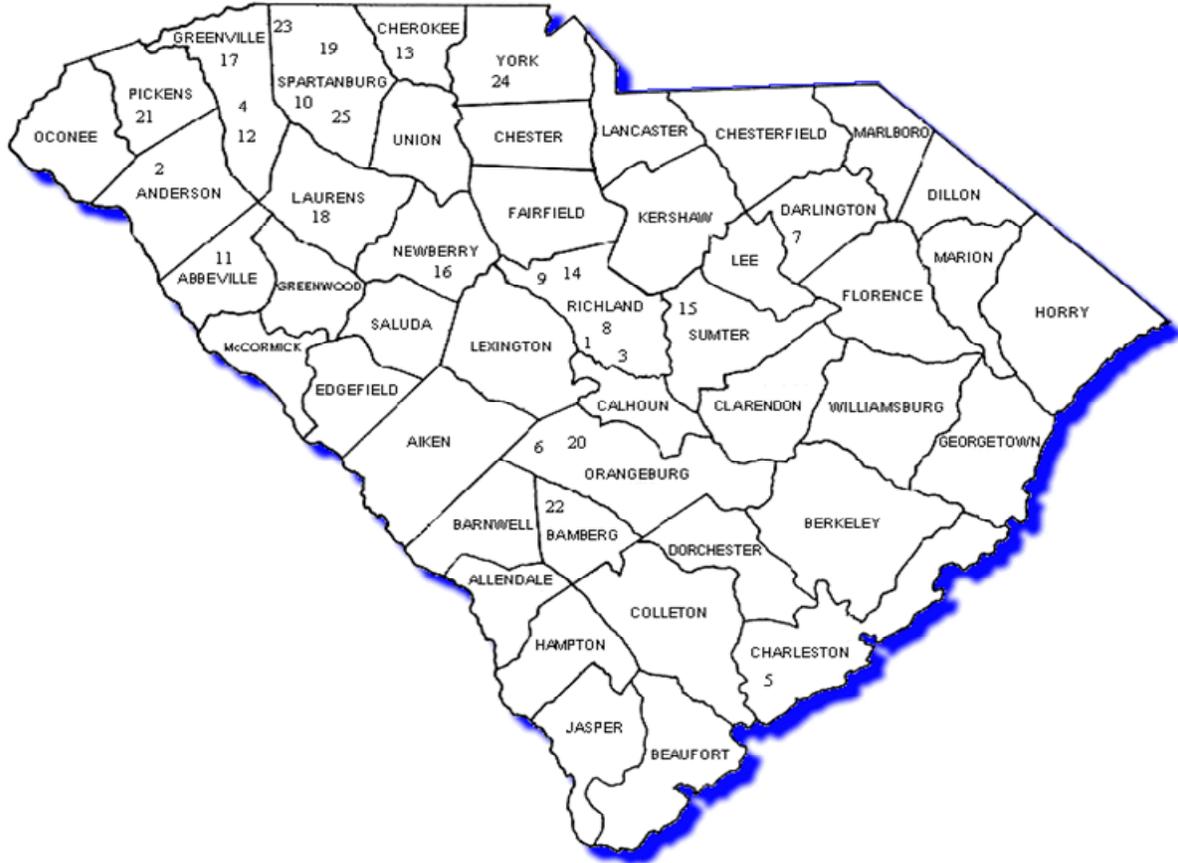
Technical Colleges

18. Aiken
19. Central Carolina
20. Denmark
21. Florence-Darlington
22. Greenville
23. Horry-Georgetown
24. Midlands
25. Northeastern
26. Orangeburg-Calhoun
27. Piedmont
28. Spartanburg
29. T.C. of the Low Country
30. Tri-County
31. Trident
32. Williamsburg
33. York

For addresses, phone numbers and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit our website at http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm

Appendix 2

Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities



Independent Senior Institutions

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Allen University | 16. Newberry College |
| 2. Anderson College | 17. North Greenville College |
| 3. Benedict College | 18. Presbyterian College |
| 4. Bob Jones University | 19. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic |
| 5. Charleston Southern Univ. | 20. Southern Methodist College |
| 6. Claflin University | 21. Southern Wesleyan |
| 7. Coker College | 22. Voorhees College |
| 8. Columbia College | 23. Wofford College |
| 9. Columbia Int'l Univ. | |
| 10. Converse College | |
| 11. Erskine College | |
| 12. Furman University | |
| 13. Limestone College | |
| 14. Lutheran Theological Seminary | |
| 15. Morris College | |

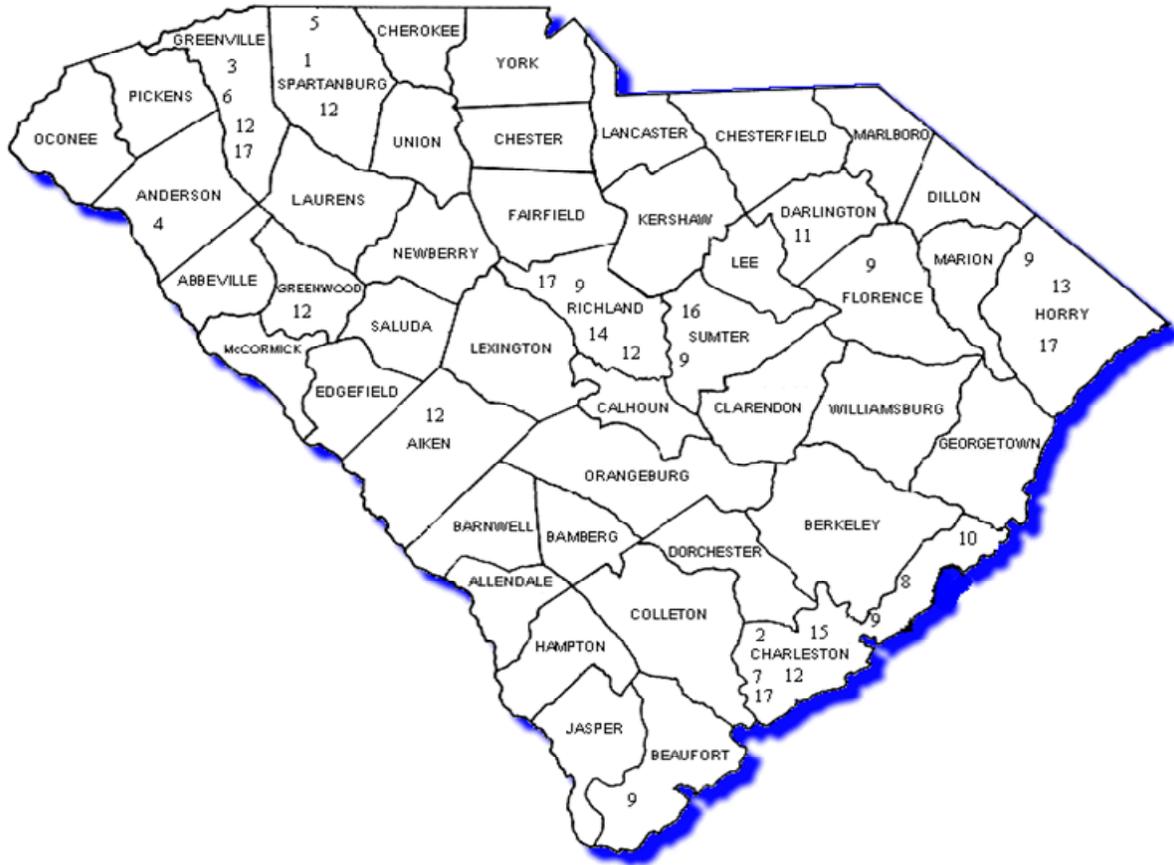
Independent Two-Year Institutions

- | |
|-----------------------------------|
| 24. Clinton Junior College |
| 25. Spartanburg Methodist College |

For addresses, phone numbers and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit our website at http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_ Univ.htm

Appendix 2

Locations of South Carolina Proprietary Colleges and Other Degree Granting Institutions Licensed to Operate in SC



Proprietary Colleges and Other Degree-Granting Institutions Licensed to Operate in SC

1. Beacon College
2. Charleston School of Law
3. ECPI College of Technology
4. Forrest Junior College
5. Gardner-Webb University
6. ITT Technical Institute
7. Johnson & Wales University
8. Lehigh University
9. Lesley College
10. Miller-Motte Technical College
11. North Carolina State University
12. Nova Southeastern University
13. San Diego Golf Academy
14. South University
15. Springfield College
16. Troy State University
17. Webster University

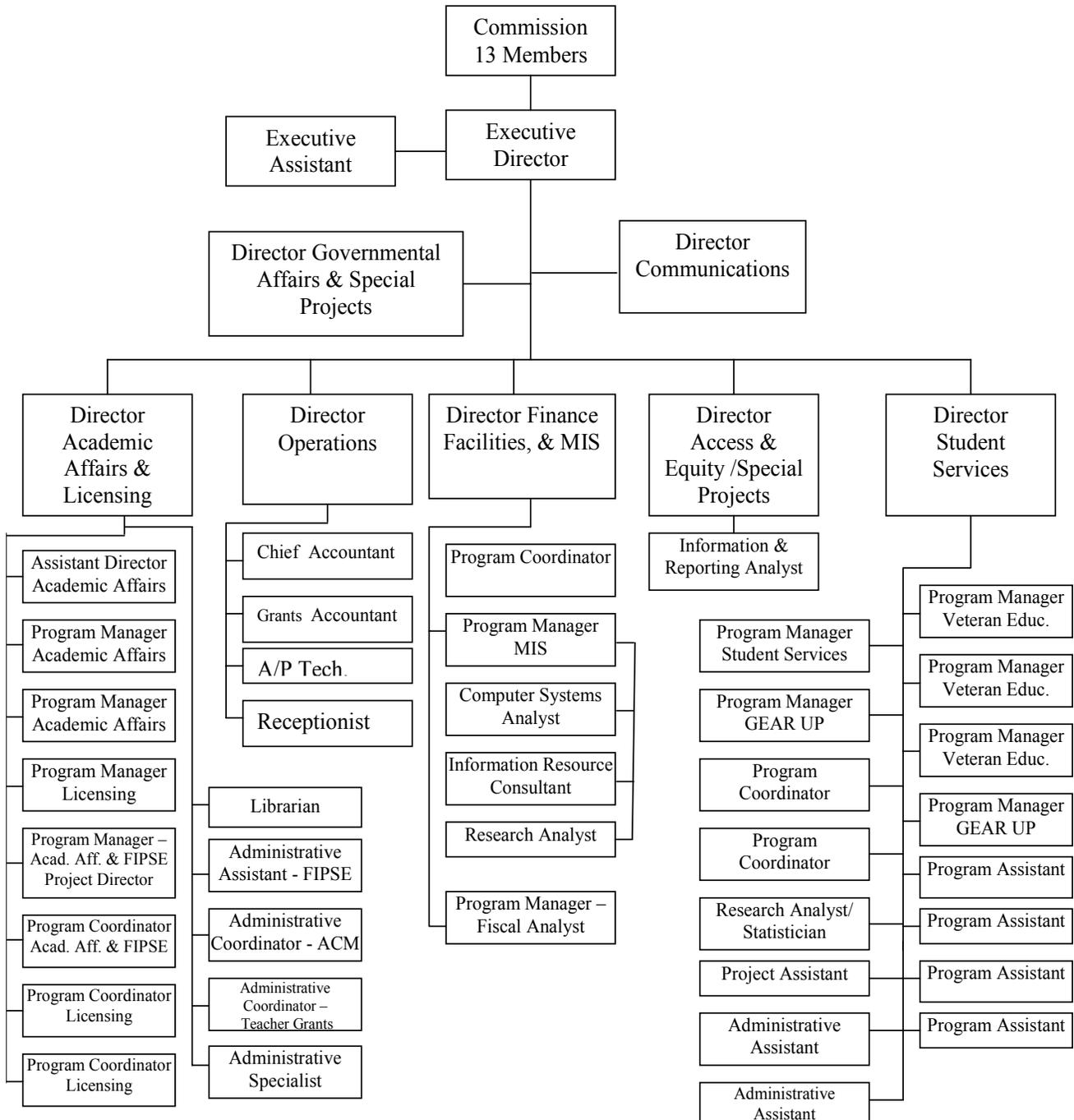
For addresses, phone numbers and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit our website at http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_ Univ.htm

Appendix 3

S.C Commission on Higher Education

Organizational Chart

As of May 2005



Appendix 4

STAFF MEMBERS' E-MAIL ADDRESSES

Allison, Rita
rallison@che.sc.gov

Biga, JoAnne
jbiga@che.sc.gov

Brown, Anthony
abrown@che.sc.gov

Brown, Camille
cbrown@che.sc.gov

Brown, Michael
mbrown@che.sc.gov

Caldwell, Addie
acaldwell@che.sc.gov

Carr, Sandra
scarr@che.sc.gov

Carullo, Julie
jcarullo@che.sc.gov

Copeland, Lorinda
lcopeland@che.sc.gov

Criswell, Arlene
acriswell@che.sc.gov

Enlow, Angela
aenlow@che.sc.gov

Eshleman, Renea
reshelman@che.sc.gov

Festa, Conrad
cfesta@che.sc.gov

Glenn, Gary
gglenn@che.sc.gov

Goodwin, Monica
mgoodwin@che.sc.gov

Henning, Deborah
dhennig@che.sc.gov

Hubbard, Sherry
shubbard@che.sc.gov

Hudson, Yolanda
yhudson@che.sc.gov

Jeselnik, Lane
ljeselnik@che.sc.gov

Jordan, Marsha
mjordan@che.sc.gov

Kelley, R. Lynn
rkelly@che.sc.gov

Korrapati, Rao
rkorrapati@che.sc.gov

Kramer, Esther
ekramer@che.sc.gov

Mallios, Cynthia
cmallios@che.sc.gov

Massie, Tajuana
tmassie@che.sc.gov

McPherson, Rae
rmcpherson@che.sc.gov

Metcalf, Lynn
lmetcalf@che.sc.gov

Morrison, Gail
gmorrison@che.sc.gov

Myers, Frank
fmyers@che.sc.gov

Raley, Michael
mraley@che.sc.gov

Reese, De'Nitra
dreese@che.sc.gov

Reynolds, Stephanie
sreynolds@che.sc.gov

Rhyne, Jean
jrhyne@che.sc.gov

Rhyne, Sandra
srhyne@che.sc.gov

Richards, Jeffri
jrichards@che.sc.gov

Rogers, Beth
brogers@che.sc.gov

Rogers, Rashad
rrogers@che.sc.gov

Ross, Jocelyn
jross@che.sc.gov

Ruff, Jimmy
jruff@che.sc.gov

Sanders, LaVerne
lsanders@che.sc.gov

Smalls, Jonnita
jsmalls@che.sc.gov

Stewart, Janet
jstewart@che.sc.gov

Strange, Edna
estrange@che.sc.gov

Taylor, Cindy
ctaylor@che.sc.gov

Tetreault, Donald
dtetreault@che.sc.gov

Wham, Karen
kwham@che.sc.gov

Winfrey, Virginia
vwinfrey@che.sc.gov

Woodfaulk, Karen
kwoodfaulk@che.sc.gov

Appendix 5

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications by Division

Academic Affairs and Licensing

Contact: Dr. Gail M. Morrison, (803) 737-2243

- A Closer Look at Public Higher Education in South Carolina (Available on the Web)
- An Inventory of Academic Degree Programs in South Carolina
- Annual Evaluation of Two-Year Programs FY 2003-04
- Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act
- Annual Report on Advanced Placement Course Acceptance Policies FY 2004-05
- Directory of Licensed Nonpublic Postsecondary Institutions
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Foreign Languages to College Foreign Languages, in conjunction with Lander University
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Mathematics to College Mathematics, in conjunction with Winthrop University
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Science to College Science, in conjunction with Clemson University
- Guidelines for CHE’s Center of Excellence Program FY 2003-04
- Guidelines for Identification of Accreditation Agencies
- Guidelines for New Academic Program Approval
- Guidelines for Professor of the Year Award (2005)
- Guidelines for the Education Lottery Teaching Scholarship Grants Program FY 2003-04
- Guidelines for the Review of Existing Academic Programs at Public Senior Institutions
- Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina
- Is This a Good School? Brochure
- High School Course Prerequisites for College Admission
- “Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll”
- Policy on Dual Enrollment Course Section
- Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359 FY 2004-05
- Report on Endorsement of “Standards of Success” from Understanding University Success
- Report on New Program Approvals and Program Termination FY 2003-2004

Access & Equity

Contact: Mr. Michael L. Brown, (803) 737-2144

- A Fresh Approach: South Carolina Higher Education Program for Access and Equity

Appendix 5

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications by Division

Finance, Facilities, & MIS

Contact: Ms. Lynn W. Metcalf, (803) 737-2265

- Performance Funding Workbook (Available on the Web)
- Performance Funding At a Glance (Available on the Web)
- SC Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Instruction Booklet (Available on the Web)
- SC Higher Education Statistical Abstract (Available on the Web)
- SC Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract (Available on the Web)
- The Status of Deferred Maintenance at SC's Public Colleges & Universities (Available on the Web)

Student Services

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244

- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants (Available on the Web)
- Financial Aid Programs (Available on the Web)
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships) (Available on the Web)
- HEAP Audit Policy and Procedures
- HEAP "The College Buzz" CD ROM (Available on the Web)
- Miles to GO: SC Report
- Policies and Procedures for GEAR UP Saturday Academies and Summer Institutes
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation (Available on the Web)
- SC GEAR UP SA/SI Resource Manual (Spring 2003)
- AIM College Curriculum (Available on the Web)
- Residency Regulation and Law (Available on the Web)
- SC GEAR UP State and County Profiles Report 2002

Other Publications/Reports

- CHE Annual Accountability Report
- Strategic Plan for Higher Education in South Carolina (Available on the Web)

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

AACJC	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AAHE	American Association of Higher Education
AACU	American Association of Colleges and Universities
ACE	American Council of Education
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSCCT	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APIP	Annual Permanent Improvement Plan
BCB	(SC) Budget and Control Board
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
COPA	Council on Postsecondary Accreditation

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

CUPA	College and University Personnel Association
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College And University Systems Exchange)
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984
FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR-UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GIF	(SC) Graduate Incentive Fellowship
GRCO	Government Relations and Communications Officers
GUC	Greenville University Center
HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
OPIP	Overall Permanent Improvement Plan
RAP	Resource Allocation Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCADPD	South Carolina Association of Data Processing Directors
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning
SDE	(SC) State Department of Education
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (<i>Association</i>)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers - (<i>Association</i>)
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (<i>Association</i>)

Appendix 7

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

As of May 2005

The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5092

Col. Glenn D. Addison
Maj. Gen. Arthur H. Baiden, III
Col. Harvey M. Dick
Col. John R. Douglas
Col. Julian G. Frasier, III
Col. William E. Jenkinson, III
Col. W. Henry Johnson
Col. Dudley Saleeby, Jr.
Col. Douglas A. Snyder
Col. Allison Dean Love
Col. Harry B. Limehouse, Jr.

SECRETARY TO THE BOARD OF VISITORS

Col. Joseph P. Goodson

EX OFFICIO

The Honorable Mark Sanford
Maj. Gen. Stanhope Spears
The Honorable Inez M. Tenenbaum

EMERITUS MEMBERS

Col. James E. Jones, Jr.
Col. Leonard C. Fulghum, Jr.

Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

Mr. Payne H. Barnette, Jr.

Mr. Robert D. Brown
Mr. Joseph L. Carter
Mr. Fred F. DuBard, Jr.
Mr. Samuel H. Frink
Ms. Cathy Brand Harvin
Mr. Charles J. Hodge
Mr. Dean P. Hudson
Dr. James F. Kane
Mr. William L. Lyles, Jr.
Mr. Daniel W.R. Moore, Sr.
Mr. Clark B. Parker, CPA
Mr. Robert L. Rabon
Mr. Keith S. Smith, CPA
Dr. Oran P. Smith
Mr. Eugene C. Spivey
Dr. Samuel J. Swad

Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

From web site

Mr. Bill L. Amick
Mr. J.J. Britton
Mr. Lawrence M. Gressette, Jr.
Mr. Leon J. (Bill) Hendrix, Jr.
Mr. Thomas C. Lynch, Jr.
Mr. Louis B. Lynn
Ms. Patricia H. McAbee
Mr. Leslie G. (Les) McCraw
Mr. E. Smyth McKissick, III
Mr. Thomas B. McTeer, Jr.

Mr. Robert L. Peeler
Mr. William C. Smith, Jr.
Mr. Joseph D. Swann

TRUSTEES EMERITI

Mr. Louis P. Batson, Jr.
Mr. Fletcher C. Derrick, Jr.
Mr. W.G. DesChamps, Jr.
Mr. Harold D. (Doug) Kingsmore
Mr. Paul W. McAlister
Mr. D. Leslie Tindal
Mr. Allen P. Wood

College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

From web site

Mr. J. Philip Bell
Mr. Donald H. Belk
Mrs. Charlotte L. Berry
Ms. Demetria Noisette Clemons
Dr. L. Cherry Daniel
Mr. James F. Hightower
Mr. William D. Johnson
Mrs. Marie M. Land
Mr. Robert W. Marlowe
Mr. F. Creighton McMaster

Mr. G. Lee Mikell
Mr. Lawrence R. Miller
Mrs. Annaliza O. Moorhead
Mr. Y.W. Scarborough, III
Mr. Robert S. Small, Jr.
Mr. Joel H. Smith, Esquire
Dr. Sam Stafford, III
Mr. Joseph F. Thompson, Jr.

TRUSTEES EMERITI

Joe E. Berry, Jr.
Sylvia C. Harvey
F. Mitchell Johnson
Robert S. Small, Sr.
Joel H. Smith
Gordan B. Stine
**SECRETARY TO THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**
Elizabeth W. Kassebaum

Appendix 7

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

As of May 2005

Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210
From web site

Mrs. Teresa C. Anderson
Mr. James A. Brown, Jr.
Mr. T. Hal Campbell
Mr. William W. Coleman, Jr.
Dr. H. Randall Dozier
Mr. William Monroe Ellen
Mr. L. Franklin Elmore, Esquire
Mrs. Melissa J. Emery, Esquire
Mrs. Patricia C. Hartung
Mr. Kenneth W. Jackson
Mr. Alex Kiriakides, III
Mr. Robert E. Lee, Esquire
Mr. George C. McIntyre
Mrs. Gail N. Richardson
Mrs. Carolyn B. Shortt
Mr. W.C. Stanton
Mr. Robert W. Williams, Jr.

MEMBERS EMERITI

Mr. Edward S. Ervin, III
Rep. Thomas G. Keegan
Sen. Hugh K. Leatherman

South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013
From web site

Col. John T. Bowden, Jr.
Dr. William C. Clinkscales
Dr. John H. Corbitt
Ms. Linda K. Edwards
Mr. Brantley E. Evans, Jr.
Mr. Frederick Gallant
Mr. Karl V. Green
Mr. Glenn E. Jones
Mr. Charles C. Lewis, Sr.
Mr. Neville O. Lorick
Mrs. Martha S. Smith
Mr. Maurice G. Washington
Mr. Charles H. Williams, II, Esquire

Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300
From web site

Mr. L.B. Adams, Jr.
Mrs. Ann B. Bowen
Mr. Bobby M. Bowers
Mr. Robert A. Brimmer
Mr. Maurice Holloway
Mr. Finis E. Horne
Mr. Raymond D. Hunt
Mr. J. Thomas Kinard
Dr. Glenn J. Lawhon, Jr.
Mr. Jack W. Lawrence
Mrs. Mamie W. Nicholson
Mr. Anthony B. Noury
Dr. Sally E. Self
Mr. George R. Starnes
Mr. Fred M. Thrailkill
Mrs. S. Anne Walker
Mrs. Ricci L. Welch

University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743
From web site

Mr. Herbert C. Adams
Mr. Arthur S. Bahnmueller, Esquire
Mr. James Bradley
Mr. Mark W. Buyck, Jr., Esquire
Dr. C. Edward Floyd, M.D.
Mr. Samuel R. Foster, II
Mr. William C. Hubbard, Esquire
Mr. William W. Jones, Jr., Esquire
Mr. Toney J. Lister, Esquire
Mr. Miles Loadholt, Esquire
Ms. Rita M. McKinney, Esquire
Mr. Robert N. McLellan
Mrs. Darla D. Moore
Mr. Michael J. Mungo
Mr. M. Wayne Staton
Mr. John C. von Lehe, Jr., Esquire
Mr. Eugene P. Warr, Jr., Esquire
Mr. Mack I. Whittle, Jr.
Mr. Othniel H. Wienges, Jr.

EX OFFICIO

The Honorable Mark Sanford
The Honorable Inez M. Tenenbaum

SECRETARY

Thomas L. Stepp

Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211
From web site

Mr. Charles L. Appleby, Jr.
Dr. Stanley C. Baker, Jr.
Mr. Melvyn Berlinsky
Mr. William H. Bingham, Sr.
Dr. Cotesworth P. Fishburne, Jr.
Mr. William B. Hewitt
Dr. Donald R. Johnson, II
Dr. E. Conyers O'Bryan, Jr.
Dr. Paula E. Orr
Dr. Thomas C. Rowland, Jr.
Mr. Charles W. Schulze
Mr. Thomas L. Stephenson, Esquire
Dr. Charles B. Thomas, Jr.
Dr. James E. Wiseman, Jr.

Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225
From web site

Ms. Kathy Bigham
Dr. Leland Cox
Mr. Larry D. Durham, Sr.
Mr. Karl A. Folkens, Esquire
Dr. Polly Ford
Mr. Rich Fowler
Dr. Mary J. Martin
Mrs. Glenda P. Owens
Dr. Sanita Savage
Ms. Janet Smalley
Dr. Marilyn Smith
Mr. Robert L. Thompson
Ms. Donna G. Tinsley
Dr. Harold P. Tuttle, Jr.

Appendix 7

Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members

As of May 2005

Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

Mr. Joseph J. Buggy
Mr. Joe DeVore
Mr. Carlos F. Garcia
Ms. Pat Guglieri
K.D. Justyn
Mr. Joe E. Lewis
Mr. Michael R. Rose
Mr. Augustus T. Stephens, Jr.
EX OFFICIO
Dr. Linda B. Eldridge
Mr. Tim Simmons

Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

Mr. Bobby R. Anderson
Mrs. Ruth J. Bell
Mr. Andrew C. English, Jr.
Mr. William W. Goodson
Dr. Mary B. Hallums
Mr. Hugh C. Humphries, Jr.
Mr. Rudolph M. Newman
Mr. J. Mac Summers
Ms. Barbara F. Truesdell

Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

Mrs. Essie Carroll
Mr. Leon Harden
Mr. Clarence Lebbby
Mr. Charles Riley
Mr. Thomas O. Sanders, III
Mr. Calvin Wright
EX OFFICIO
Mr. Montez Martin

Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

Mr. Willie E. Boyd, Sr.
Mr. Alvin E. DeWitt
Ms. Missy Jay
Ms. Annie L. Jett
Mrs. Mary G. Langston
Mrs. Charlene G. Lowery
Mr. Allan H. McLeland
Mr. J. Erwin Paxton
Mr. Goz G. Segars
Mr. Hood Temple

Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

Mr. Paul O. Batson, III
Mr. George E. Bomar
Mr. T. Walter Brashier
Mr. Samuel P. Clayton
Dr. Phinnize J. Fisher
Rev. O.T. Hill
Mr. Raymond A. Mattson, Jr.
Mr. Charles J. Talors
Ms. Susan C. Wilkins
Dr. Robert A. Wilson

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-349-5202

Mr. Joe T. Branyon, Jr.
Mr. Brent D. Groome
Mr. C. Marshall Jackson
Mr. William H. Murray
Mr. Y. Melvin Nobles
Mr. Ken Richardson
Ms. Orrie E. West
EMERITUS
Mr. Herman C. Jones

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

Mr. E. Stewart Blume, Jr.
Ms. Katie M. Bolden
Mr. Ronald H. Burkett
Mr. Robert F. Dozier, Jr.
Ms. Harriet Gardin Fields
Mr. Christopher M. Joye
Mr. Robert C. Lentz
Mrs. Judith Litman Lindau
Mr. A. Eugene Rountree
Dr. Barry W. Russell
Dr. Peter E. Sercer
Mr. James Smith
Mr. Robert P. Wilkins, Jr.

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

Mrs. Kimberly T. Burch
Mrs. Olive W. Covington
Mr. Herbert H. Gould
Mrs. Terry P. McColl
Mr. J.G. Owens
Mr. Tom Pharr
Mr. Ray Rogers
Dr. David Sherbine
Mrs. Brooksie Singleton
Mr. Herbert W. Watts
Dr. John E. Williams

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

From web site

Dr. Margaret Felder-Wilson
Dr. F. Simons Hane
Ms. Marikay P. Harris
Mr. Donnie Jameson
Mr. Leroy Morant
Mr. Larry W. Patrick
Mr. David Rickenbaker

Appendix 7

Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members

As of May 2005

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302
From web site

Mr. Y. J. Ahn
Dr. George P. Cone, Jr.
Mr. Young Dendy
Ms. Emma Goodwin
Ms. Jane J. Herlong
Mr. Peter J. Manning, Esquire
Mr. H. George Piersol, III
Mr. Harvey Tucker, Jr.
Mr. William I. West
Mr. William A. Whitfield
Mr. Charles R. Williams
Mr. Harold L. Williams

Spartanburg Technical College

Phone: 864-591-3611

Mrs. Tammy Devine
Mr. Hubert C. Dobson
Mr. James M. Folk
Mr. William D. Gwinn
Mr. James L. Hailstock
Mr. Robert D. Kinard
Mrs. Deloris Ham Oliver
Mr. Danny T. Phillips
Mr. William G. Sarratt
Mr. F. Gary Towery
EX OFFICIO
Dr. Lynn Batten
Mr. Whit Kennedy

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

Gen. Arthur E. Brown, Jr.
Dr. George Chenault
Mr. Angus Cotton
Mrs. Patricia M. Green
Mr. Fred Nimmer
Mr. Ronnie Stanley

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636
From web site

Mr. Ben R. Childress
Mr. William H. Hudson
Mrs. Rosemary H. Lindley
Mr. Pruitt Martin
Mr. Larry B. Miller
Dr. Valerie R. Ramsey
Mrs. Helen P. Rosemond-Saunders
Dr. Mendel H. Stewart
Mr. Neal Workman

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

Ms. F. Renee Gators, Esquire
Mr. Jack Y. Harrison
Ms. Judy C. Jackson
Ms. Carolyn L. Price
Mr. Rutherford P.C. Smith, Esquire
Mr. Marion C. Thompson
Ms. Gail T. Williamson

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

Mr. Gregory B. Askins
Mr. Walter H. Brown
Ms. Lorraine Dimery-Barr
Dr. Kenneth Gardner
Ms. S. Christine Green
Mr. Harry Huell
Mr. F.E. Huggins, Jr.
Mr. M. Oneal Kirby
Mr. J. Braxton Lovett
Ms. Joan B. Thompson

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

Mr. Edwin L. Barnes
Mrs. Carolyn B. Carpenter
Mr. R. Michael Glover
Mr. Ralph A. Odom, Jr.
Mr. James H. Owen, Jr.
Mr. Charles Z. Robinson
Mrs. Geri H. Rucker
Mr. Jeffrey C. Sigmon
Mr. Bruce A. Vaughan
Mr. James A. Wilkerson

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320
From web site

Mr. Edwin G. Foulke, Jr.
Mr. Dan P. Gray
Mr. W.M. Brantley Harvey, Jr.
Mr. Montez C. Martin, Jr.
Mr. Ralph A. Odom, Jr.
Rev. Benjamin D. Snoddy
Mr. Guy C. Tarrant
Mr. Wm. Reynolds Williams
EX OFFICIO
Mr. Robert A. Faith
Mrs. Inez M. Tenenbaum

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

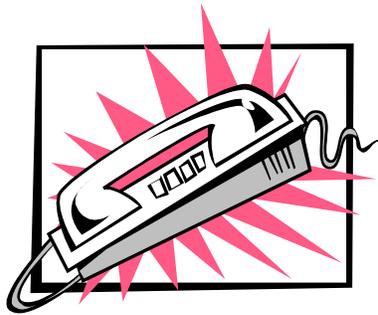
Visit our Home Page at
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

For Additional Data Request:

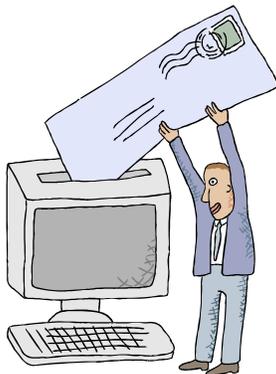
Contact

Camille T. Brown
S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone (803) 737-2260



Email: Cbrown@che.sc.gov



FAX: (803) 737-2297



In accordance with the South Carolina Laws section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	140
Cost Per Abstract	\$11.30
Total Printing Cost (not equal due to rounding)	\$1,582.80